

WEDNESDAY MAY 10, 2017
LIVE #F2B 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

ROBERT D. GENNARI

BATTLEFORSKEPTRON.COM
BATTLE FOR SKEPTRON



FADE TO BLACK LIVE
GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2016 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:14,200 --> 00:00:12,500

[Music]

2
00:00:18,140 --> 00:00:14,210

[Applause]

3
00:00:21,920 --> 00:00:18,150

this hope radios for the masses Lyon

4
00:00:23,509 --> 00:00:21,930

abyss in July 1947 the Army Air Force

5
00:00:25,460 --> 00:00:23,519

was announced that are flying this

6
00:00:26,509 --> 00:00:25,470

person found and is now in the

7
00:00:31,299 --> 00:00:26,519

possession of the RA

8
00:00:34,119 --> 00:00:31,309

the game is rigged change begins gauge I

9
00:00:38,420 --> 00:00:34,129

occasionally think how quickly our

10
00:00:41,090 --> 00:00:38,430

differences worldwide would vanish if we

11
00:00:46,819 --> 00:00:41,100

were facing an alien threat from outside

12
00:00:52,580 --> 00:00:49,549

this is safe to black with your host

13
00:00:59,520 --> 00:00:52,590

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:01:08,340 --> 00:01:04,740

we yourself into the year 1985

15

00:01:10,590 --> 00:01:08,350

[Music]

16

00:01:13,480 --> 00:01:10,600

you're the man to fade to black with

17

00:01:21,490 --> 00:01:13,490

gingers on the game changer Network

18

00:01:25,440 --> 00:01:21,500

[Music]

19

00:01:32,380 --> 00:01:25,450

good evening fade to black

20

00:01:35,890 --> 00:01:32,390

bespoke radio for the masses today's

21

00:01:38,710 --> 00:01:35,900

Wednesday May 10 129 days into the new

22

00:01:41,770 --> 00:01:38,720

year just 236 days left we are live from

23

00:01:43,870 --> 00:01:41,780

a bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

24

00:01:45,550 --> 00:01:43,880

California and I would like to welcome

25

00:01:47,890 --> 00:01:45,560

everybody listening all around the world

26

00:01:49,720 --> 00:01:47,900

all across the United States hither and

27

00:01:51,940 --> 00:01:49,730

thither to and fro back and forth up and

28

00:01:53,020 --> 00:01:51,950

down east and west north and south far

29

00:01:58,840 --> 00:01:53,030

and near

30

00:02:01,420 --> 00:01:58,850

this is fade to black for kjp are the

31

00:02:04,870 --> 00:02:01,430

game changer network in KCRA the planet

32

00:02:07,330 --> 00:02:04,880

I'm you know Timmy Church what is

33

00:02:08,719 --> 00:02:07,340

cracking everybody let's do this is one

34

00:02:10,699 --> 00:02:08,729

day

35

00:02:15,470 --> 00:02:10,709

[Music]

36

00:02:19,699 --> 00:02:15,480

and tonight tonight our very special

37

00:02:21,369 --> 00:02:19,709

guest is author rd Gennari now we're

38

00:02:25,399 --> 00:02:21,379

going to talk about his new book and

39

00:02:28,970 --> 00:02:25,409

it's part of a series battle force kept

40

00:02:30,920 --> 00:02:28,980

Ron the first uncovering but we're going

41

00:02:34,280 --> 00:02:30,930

to do everything else that surrounds

42

00:02:36,500 --> 00:02:34,290

this book which is our D so we're going

43

00:02:38,569 --> 00:02:36,510

to talk about lost civilizations and

44

00:02:43,009 --> 00:02:38,579

history and languages and UFOs and

45

00:02:46,179 --> 00:02:43,019

Australia and aliens and contacting all

46

00:02:52,149 --> 00:02:46,189

of that stuff and maybe a little uh

47

00:02:56,209 --> 00:02:52,159

going to talk a little mm a jiu-jitsu

48

00:02:57,740 --> 00:02:56,219

Brazilian style Gracie that's right look

49

00:02:59,119 --> 00:02:57,750

good we're going to have some fun

50

00:03:03,440 --> 00:02:59,129

tonight really looking forward to the

51
00:03:05,030 --> 00:03:03,450
show and I just want to let everybody

52
00:03:08,349 --> 00:03:05,040
know that tomorrow night we're going to

53
00:03:11,959 --> 00:03:08,359
do a better replay of Trisha Eastman

54
00:03:15,409 --> 00:03:11,969
from last week Reed and I will be taking

55
00:03:19,219 --> 00:03:15,419
the night off but don't don't freak out

56
00:03:21,740 --> 00:03:19,229
because tomorrow I will be on the den of

57
00:03:26,659 --> 00:03:21,750
lore show and that's going to be a 3:30

58
00:03:29,000 --> 00:03:26,669
p.m. Pacific time live so we'll get all

59
00:03:31,610 --> 00:03:29,010
the links out for that so everybody can

60
00:03:33,349 --> 00:03:31,620
go and check it out but you know I'm

61
00:03:36,379 --> 00:03:33,359
going to go do other dental or show with

62
00:03:38,030 --> 00:03:36,389
a Chris and I cannot wait for that so

63
00:03:40,309 --> 00:03:38,040

you know you're going to get your

64

00:03:42,679 --> 00:03:40,319

genetics tomorrow it's all good and then

65

00:03:45,589 --> 00:03:42,689

Friday I'm over at coast with the Steven

66

00:03:46,219 --> 00:03:45,599

Greer Saturday I'm at coasts with Peter

67

00:03:48,199 --> 00:03:46,229

lavinda

68

00:03:51,439 --> 00:03:48,209

so it's all good we're just taking off

69

00:03:52,999 --> 00:03:51,449

tomorrow night okay and like I said last

70

00:03:56,300 --> 00:03:53,009

night just deal with it

71

00:03:58,789 --> 00:03:56,310

you guys you'll make it through okay

72

00:04:02,149 --> 00:03:58,799

all right I promise follow us on twitter

73

00:04:04,939 --> 00:04:02,159

at jay church radio simple enough at a

74

00:04:06,770 --> 00:04:04,949

church radio hashtag F to B is the

75

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:06,780

sandbox we don't bite come over and hang

76

00:04:11,929 --> 00:04:09,120

out with us tonight like every other

77

00:04:14,899 --> 00:04:11,939

night will do I don't know couple of

78

00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:14,909

thousand tweets tonight and come over

79

00:04:19,879 --> 00:04:16,799

and join in on the conversation hashtag

80

00:04:21,800 --> 00:04:19,889

f2b we use Twitter in a different sort

81

00:04:23,950 --> 00:04:21,810

of way on this show it runs real time

82

00:04:27,340 --> 00:04:23,960

throughout the show

83

00:04:30,100 --> 00:04:27,350

Twitter here and it's right in front of

84

00:04:31,840 --> 00:04:30,110

me and it's a way to interact and get

85

00:04:33,580 --> 00:04:31,850

involved in the conversation but of

86

00:04:37,059 --> 00:04:33,590

course we have the Spreaker chat room we

87

00:04:38,920 --> 00:04:37,069

have the kgr a chat room and an email

88

00:04:40,990 --> 00:04:38,930

you can email throughout the show Jimmy

89

00:04:42,730 --> 00:04:41,000

and Jimmy church radio comm any

90

00:04:47,439 --> 00:04:42,740

questions or comments during the show

91

00:04:49,089 --> 00:04:47,449

just use hashtag f to be Q look at these

92

00:04:52,330 --> 00:04:49,099

talk about Twitter

93

00:04:55,659 --> 00:04:52,340

look at these dancing gifts tonight man

94

00:04:57,939 --> 00:04:55,669

you guys are Man Man Man Man Man okay

95

00:05:00,279 --> 00:04:57,949

what is that 40 or 50 in a row and

96

00:05:04,719 --> 00:05:00,289

they're still coming well done

97

00:05:07,420 --> 00:05:04,729

Karen that is freaky that is freaky but

98

00:05:11,050 --> 00:05:07,430

what movie is that for is that from yeah

99

00:05:13,420 --> 00:05:11,060

I know that movie Rita and I watched is

100

00:05:15,879 --> 00:05:13,430

pretty funny actually the comedy about

101

00:05:18,129 --> 00:05:15,889

the vampires that are roommates it's

102

00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:18,139

pretty good pretty good movie that was

103

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:20,000

dude that lived in the basement ended up

104

00:05:28,689 --> 00:05:23,440

getting burnt up too scary all right

105

00:05:30,279 --> 00:05:28,699

where am I don't forget to subscribe to

106

00:05:32,469 --> 00:05:30,289

our podcasts let's get a couple of

107

00:05:35,860 --> 00:05:32,479

things out of the way really quick we

108

00:05:38,200 --> 00:05:35,870

have two ways to listen to the archives

109

00:05:40,659 --> 00:05:38,210

on the show well we have a few more than

110

00:05:44,350 --> 00:05:40,669

that but two basic things the first is

111

00:05:48,700 --> 00:05:44,360

our podcast where we have over 650

112

00:05:51,730 --> 00:05:48,710

archived shows you get your your apps

113

00:05:55,600 --> 00:05:51,740

Apple Android Kindle just go to the

114

00:05:58,149 --> 00:05:55,610

iTunes Store or go to Google and search

115

00:06:00,909 --> 00:05:58,159

fade to black and download the software

116

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:00,919

the app right there whatever your device

117

00:06:06,070 --> 00:06:04,400

is that you need that is only \$2.00 per

118

00:06:07,420 --> 00:06:06,080

month now with that you're going to get

119

00:06:11,469 --> 00:06:07,430

the commercials you're going to get the

120

00:06:14,260 --> 00:06:11,479

exact same show that airs live right now

121

00:06:16,899 --> 00:06:14,270

okay so next day in the car driving to

122

00:06:18,939 --> 00:06:16,909

work doing your thing boom it's updated

123

00:06:22,060 --> 00:06:18,949

immediately after the show you're going

124

00:06:23,830 --> 00:06:22,070

to have the show as it broadcast out

125

00:06:27,520 --> 00:06:23,840

live \$2.00 a month

126
00:06:30,820 --> 00:06:27,530
simple right or you can become a fader

127
00:06:33,670 --> 00:06:30,830
not go to our membership area on our

128
00:06:36,279 --> 00:06:33,680
website and and there you have four

129
00:06:38,260 --> 00:06:36,289
different flavors that you can do right

130
00:06:40,600 --> 00:06:38,270
and if you

131
00:06:42,250 --> 00:06:40,610
if you choose to do that what you are

132
00:06:43,600 --> 00:06:42,260
going to get what you can become and

133
00:06:45,990 --> 00:06:43,610
phaidor not for free you're going to get

134
00:06:48,400 --> 00:06:46,000
the bunker cam on Thursday nights and

135
00:06:51,240 --> 00:06:48,410
there you go Newton call yourself a fate

136
00:06:54,340 --> 00:06:51,250
or not but if you want or need

137
00:06:55,810 --> 00:06:54,350
downloadable archives right so you're

138
00:06:57,610 --> 00:06:55,820

not streaming on your phone you're not

139

00:07:00,100 --> 00:06:57,620

tying in to the Internet you just want

140

00:07:01,840 --> 00:07:00,110

to listen to it whenever you want right

141

00:07:06,130 --> 00:07:01,850

okay there you go there's your

142

00:07:09,400 --> 00:07:06,140

downloadable files commercial free okay

143

00:07:12,490 --> 00:07:09,410

and and that that's it it's it's it's

144

00:07:14,650 --> 00:07:12,500

really cool everybody just requested

145

00:07:16,570 --> 00:07:14,660

that so we've got the membership area

146

00:07:19,410 --> 00:07:16,580

you can go all the way up you get the

147

00:07:22,300 --> 00:07:19,420

bunker cam every single night

148

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:22,310

downloadable files and then if you go to

149

00:07:27,130 --> 00:07:24,560

the game changer you're going to get an

150

00:07:30,040 --> 00:07:27,140

autographed hat and in a t-shirt now

151

00:07:32,590 --> 00:07:30,050

couple of things every month for the

152

00:07:36,070 --> 00:07:32,600

members and you can there's no purchase

153

00:07:39,550 --> 00:07:36,080

required just go and become a member in

154

00:07:40,840 --> 00:07:39,560

our membership area or subscribe to you

155

00:07:44,620 --> 00:07:40,850

know whatever you want to do with the

156

00:07:47,380 --> 00:07:44,630

archives and we throw your name in a hat

157

00:07:50,140 --> 00:07:47,390

once a month we will do a very cool

158

00:07:52,510 --> 00:07:50,150

drawing and a couple of months ago we

159

00:07:55,390 --> 00:07:52,520

did the tascam digital recorder last

160

00:07:58,600 --> 00:07:55,400

month we did the studio dome stereo

161

00:08:02,410 --> 00:07:58,610

system this month we're doing a full

162

00:08:04,090 --> 00:08:02,420

coffee bar right so with everything that

163

00:08:06,730 --> 00:08:04,100

you need all the hardware and software

164

00:08:08,440 --> 00:08:06,740

that you need for the perfect cup of

165

00:08:10,530 --> 00:08:08,450

brew every single day we're going to

166

00:08:13,630 --> 00:08:10,540

give that away this month so just go and

167

00:08:16,360 --> 00:08:13,640

and become a member over there now so

168

00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:16,370

it's two different situations one is a

169

00:08:21,700 --> 00:08:19,280

podcast with apps and software the other

170

00:08:26,890 --> 00:08:21,710

one is commercial free downloads there

171

00:08:29,410 --> 00:08:26,900

you go also we posted today the new fade

172

00:08:31,870 --> 00:08:29,420

to black contacting the desert shirt

173

00:08:35,230 --> 00:08:31,880

Rita get that going in Twitter right now

174

00:08:37,930 --> 00:08:35,240

show EV show the world look at this

175

00:08:41,200 --> 00:08:37,940

beautiful shirt front and back Rita show

176

00:08:43,510 --> 00:08:41,210

front and back and I got to tell you I

177

00:08:46,470 --> 00:08:43,520

cannot wait for contact in the desert

178

00:08:50,530 --> 00:08:46,480

now the only way to get one of these

179

00:08:52,160 --> 00:08:50,540

limited edition shirts is to go to

180

00:08:54,380 --> 00:08:52,170

contact in the desert

181

00:08:55,820 --> 00:08:54,390

we're going to do a few things a couple

182

00:08:58,520 --> 00:08:55,830

of the fader dots are going to come up

183

00:09:00,920 --> 00:08:58,530

and ask yeah okay and and so we've done

184

00:09:02,480 --> 00:09:00,930

that for them but we're going to be

185

00:09:04,820 --> 00:09:02,490

throwing them out to the audience like

186

00:09:08,950 --> 00:09:04,830

we do every year you know well you know

187

00:09:13,040 --> 00:09:08,960

we never did do a a t-shirt cannon

188

00:09:15,500 --> 00:09:13,050

that's what we need we need a t-shirt

189

00:09:17,660 --> 00:09:15,510

cannon Rita can we get a t-shirt cannon

190

00:09:21,040 --> 00:09:17,670

and time for contacting the desert could

191

00:09:26,350 --> 00:09:21,050

you imagine that in the amphitheater oh

192

00:09:28,700 --> 00:09:26,360

man we got to get this okay fader knots

193

00:09:32,060 --> 00:09:28,710

somebody sent me some information on the

194

00:09:33,920 --> 00:09:32,070

t-shirt cannon somebody sent me some

195

00:09:38,360 --> 00:09:33,930

info on a t-shirt cannon Rita we need a

196

00:09:41,720 --> 00:09:38,370

t-shirt cannon we could use it as we go

197

00:09:44,180 --> 00:09:41,730

to who could take some people out yeah

198

00:09:47,150 --> 00:09:44,190

we need a t-shirt cannon somebody tweet

199

00:09:49,400 --> 00:09:47,160

out some t-shirt cannon info also check

200

00:09:51,920 --> 00:09:49,410

out all of our sponsors life change t

201
00:09:53,960 --> 00:09:51,930
get the t calm and River moon coffee

202
00:09:56,300 --> 00:09:53,970
studio dome speakers and everybody that

203
00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:56,310
advertises on this show right all of the

204
00:10:00,770 --> 00:09:58,560
commercials that's how this show runs we

205
00:10:04,190 --> 00:10:00,780
run with commercials alright it's called

206
00:10:06,890 --> 00:10:04,200
America now some of the events that

207
00:10:10,160 --> 00:10:06,900
we've got coming up of course contacting

208
00:10:12,200 --> 00:10:10,170
the desert is coming up next week we're

209
00:10:14,300 --> 00:10:12,210
going to arrive there look at that look

210
00:10:16,850 --> 00:10:14,310
at those shirts that's front and back

211
00:10:19,580 --> 00:10:16,860
right there and the only way to get one

212
00:10:23,950 --> 00:10:19,590
of these babies is contacting the desert

213
00:10:26,350 --> 00:10:23,960

look at that is that cool BAM

214

00:10:28,850 --> 00:10:26,360

ee-ee-ee-ee

215

00:10:32,180 --> 00:10:28,860

that's what I'm talking about those

216

00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:32,190

shirts look great just amazing amazing

217

00:10:38,750 --> 00:10:34,800

and it's coming up next week so we're

218

00:10:41,000 --> 00:10:38,760

going to get there Thursday and if if

219

00:10:42,950 --> 00:10:41,010

you get there Thursday Joshua Tree

220

00:10:46,100 --> 00:10:42,960

saloon that's all I'm going to say

221

00:10:47,720 --> 00:10:46,110

Joshua wood trees saloon Thursday night

222

00:10:50,450 --> 00:10:47,730

we take that place over every single

223

00:10:52,760 --> 00:10:50,460

year and it's May 19th through the 22nd

224

00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:52,770

and of course we are hosting three

225

00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:55,680

events that weekend we have fade to

226
00:10:59,720 --> 00:10:57,360
black broadcasting Friday night and then

227
00:11:02,000 --> 00:10:59,730
Saturday and Sunday night I'm hosting

228
00:11:04,210 --> 00:11:02,010
panels over in the amphitheater both

229
00:11:09,160 --> 00:11:04,220
panels are at 7:00

230
00:11:11,830 --> 00:11:09,170
p-m okay and camp free beer melinda

231
00:11:15,310 --> 00:11:11,840
Leslie and her night vision on Saturday

232
00:11:17,980 --> 00:11:15,320
night right okay so to get one of those

233
00:11:19,480 --> 00:11:17,990
shirts you've got to go to contact in

234
00:11:22,900 --> 00:11:19,490
the desert I've already gotten emails

235
00:11:26,140 --> 00:11:22,910
today already what'd you do dude I need

236
00:11:30,820 --> 00:11:26,150
to buy one no this is for contact in the

237
00:11:33,640 --> 00:11:30,830
desert it says CIT D on it right that's

238
00:11:36,040 --> 00:11:33,650

it you know how can you get one of these

239

00:11:39,010 --> 00:11:36,050

how can you you know buy one of these

240

00:11:41,530 --> 00:11:39,020

shirts and then wear it like you were ad

241

00:11:44,980 --> 00:11:41,540

contact in the desert that's not no no

242

00:11:47,170 --> 00:11:44,990

no hey you know what and yeah okay

243

00:11:49,360 --> 00:11:47,180

there's plenty of room to sign this so

244

00:11:51,100 --> 00:11:49,370

you get the shirt contact in the desert

245

00:11:52,810 --> 00:11:51,110

get that baby set and then you can walk

246

00:11:55,030 --> 00:11:52,820

around and tell everybody that you were

247

00:11:58,120 --> 00:11:55,040

there that's that's what the shirts are

248

00:12:00,520 --> 00:11:58,130

for all right so we've got that

249

00:12:03,220 --> 00:12:00,530

Il said he's coming up July 4th we will

250

00:12:06,010 --> 00:12:03,230

be up at the spirit and world

251
00:12:08,560 --> 00:12:06,020
transformation conference again tickets

252
00:12:11,860 --> 00:12:08,570
and info over at ESET e org I'll be

253
00:12:13,720 --> 00:12:11,870
speaking twice that weekend but it's and

254
00:12:16,030 --> 00:12:13,730
that's going to be great I look forward

255
00:12:18,430 --> 00:12:16,040
to a meeting everybody but it's about

256
00:12:22,750 --> 00:12:18,440
what goes on there at night the night

257
00:12:26,320 --> 00:12:22,760
vision man bucket list checking one off

258
00:12:28,420 --> 00:12:26,330
July 4th weekend up at East Eddy Ranch

259
00:12:30,850 --> 00:12:28,430
looking forward to seeing everybody up

260
00:12:33,130 --> 00:12:30,860
there and yes we have confirmed another

261
00:12:36,660 --> 00:12:33,140
conference that's coming up and we will

262
00:12:38,860 --> 00:12:36,670
do the big announcement for this on

263
00:12:41,920 --> 00:12:38,870

Monday all right

264

00:12:45,220 --> 00:12:41,930

and again tomorrow I will be on the den

265

00:12:46,660 --> 00:12:45,230

of war show so there you go all right

266

00:12:48,700 --> 00:12:46,670

let's get the show crackin happy

267

00:12:51,460 --> 00:12:48,710

birthday to today Bono

268

00:12:55,570 --> 00:12:51,470

the man who personally owns Ireland

269

00:12:58,420 --> 00:12:55,580

today is 57 years old and one of my

270

00:13:03,490 --> 00:12:58,430

favorites I'm gonna say it right now I'm

271

00:13:07,900 --> 00:13:03,500

going to say it Kenan Thompson good

272

00:13:09,940 --> 00:13:07,910

burger Kenan Thompson today is 39 years

273

00:13:11,770 --> 00:13:09,950

old funny dude man our dead guys

274

00:13:14,030 --> 00:13:11,780

birthday today we need a moment of

275

00:13:20,210 --> 00:13:14,040

silence please

276

00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:20,220

Sid Vicious 1957 to 1979 died at the age

277

00:13:24,470 --> 00:13:21,120

of 21

278

00:13:27,700 --> 00:13:24,480

of course basis with the Sex Pistols and

279

00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:27,710

he overdosed and died so very young

280

00:13:34,040 --> 00:13:31,680

unbelievable story his his life story is

281

00:13:37,280 --> 00:13:34,050

just it's just sad

282

00:13:40,730 --> 00:13:37,290

right but he did it the way that he

283

00:13:45,260 --> 00:13:40,740

wanted to do it but he never had a

284

00:13:48,320 --> 00:13:45,270

chance to see how much he changed the

285

00:13:51,650 --> 00:13:48,330

world and I mean that seriously

286

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:51,660

happy birthday Sid Vicious unbelievable

287

00:14:00,340 --> 00:13:53,040

on this day in history

288

00:14:06,050 --> 00:14:00,350

Oh P B 1924 trip on this J Edgar Hoover

289

00:14:09,910 --> 00:14:06,060

at his first day running the FBI that's

290

00:14:13,940 --> 00:14:09,920

right today yesterday call me was fired

291

00:14:16,220 --> 00:14:13,950

is the head of the FBI strange but true

292

00:14:23,270 --> 00:14:16,230

kind of weird didn't it think about that

293

00:14:24,770 --> 00:14:23,280

for a second Fator fact beats by dre the

294

00:14:27,260 --> 00:14:24,780

headphones and I'm wearing them right

295

00:14:31,550 --> 00:14:27,270

here you can see I'm wearing beats to

296

00:14:35,960 --> 00:14:31,560

the beats studio to write these right

297

00:14:39,470 --> 00:14:35,970

here Beats headphones by dr. dre which

298

00:14:44,630 --> 00:14:39,480

can sell for as much as four hundred and

299

00:14:46,600 --> 00:14:44,640

fifty dollars only cost about fourteen

300

00:14:51,830 --> 00:14:46,610

dollars to manufacture and produce

301

00:14:55,850 --> 00:14:51,840

that's right that's a pater fact dr. dre

302

00:15:01,460 --> 00:14:55,860

sold the company to Apple for three and

303

00:15:05,810 --> 00:15:01,470

a half billion dollars \$14 each think

304

00:15:08,360 --> 00:15:05,820

about that dr. Dre alright today very

305

00:15:09,740 --> 00:15:08,370

special guest Rd Gennari is here just

306

00:15:12,380 --> 00:15:09,750

looking over here in Twitter he's uh

307

00:15:14,630 --> 00:15:12,390

he's hanging out there he is he's

308

00:15:16,190 --> 00:15:14,640

hanging out in the sandbox tonight we're

309

00:15:19,070 --> 00:15:16,200

going to talk about his new book battle

310

00:15:21,470 --> 00:15:19,080

force kept Ron the first uncovering and

311

00:15:23,330 --> 00:15:21,480

all things Australia we're going to take

312

00:15:25,850 --> 00:15:23,340

a trip around the world we're going to

313

00:15:26,720 --> 00:15:25,860

talk some ufology and ancient history

314

00:15:28,699 --> 00:15:26,730

and I

315

00:15:36,860 --> 00:15:28,709

can't wait for all of that and maybe a

316

00:15:40,340 --> 00:15:36,870

little Mme so today I started tripping

317

00:15:43,370 --> 00:15:40,350

today today I did a few things as I was

318

00:15:44,780 --> 00:15:43,380

doing my research and Rita you know here

319

00:15:47,660 --> 00:15:44,790

in the bunker Rita down the hall was

320

00:15:52,370 --> 00:15:47,670

cranking the Led Zeppelin all day and it

321

00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:52,380

was a good day and so it it just Led

322

00:15:58,970 --> 00:15:55,680

Zeppelin has a weird way of making you

323

00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:58,980

think in the creative mind right that's

324

00:16:04,670 --> 00:16:01,680

what Led Zeppelin does and I started to

325

00:16:07,430 --> 00:16:04,680

trip a little bit and I went back and

326

00:16:09,500 --> 00:16:07,440

thought about the significance of what

327

00:16:11,569 --> 00:16:09,510

went down yesterday for the country

328

00:16:11,900 --> 00:16:11,579

right and I was just kind of tripping on

329

00:16:17,259 --> 00:16:11,910

it

330

00:16:21,710 --> 00:16:17,269

and you know Trump fired call me and

331

00:16:23,629 --> 00:16:21,720

let's not let's not mistake about

332

00:16:26,750 --> 00:16:23,639

actually what went down

333

00:16:28,400 --> 00:16:26,760

he fired call me over the Russian

334

00:16:30,560 --> 00:16:28,410

investigation that he was running

335

00:16:32,780 --> 00:16:30,570

against the White House and the staff in

336

00:16:35,360 --> 00:16:32,790

the election and the administer whatever

337

00:16:38,569 --> 00:16:35,370

right Russian collusion okay all right

338

00:16:40,519 --> 00:16:38,579

that's why he got fired and and I'm

339

00:16:42,350 --> 00:16:40,529

doing my best to try to stand behind

340

00:16:44,629 --> 00:16:42,360

Trump through all of this but it's

341

00:16:51,170 --> 00:16:44,639

getting a little bit trickier as we move

342

00:16:55,090 --> 00:16:51,180

along but he fires call me over the the

343

00:16:58,930 --> 00:16:55,100

Russian investigation and then today

344

00:17:08,059 --> 00:16:58,940

guess who showed up at the White House

345

00:17:12,620 --> 00:17:08,069

today that's right the Russians the why

346

00:17:17,449 --> 00:17:12,630

should showed up trip on this right I

347

00:17:20,030 --> 00:17:17,459

mean of all the things and and then it

348

00:17:21,770 --> 00:17:20,040

got a little bit trickier and I'm you

349

00:17:24,620 --> 00:17:21,780

know and I'm listening to Led Zeppelin

350

00:17:28,880 --> 00:17:24,630

all of that I'm listening to zap and I'm

351

00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:28,890

just trying to stay in the mood and and

352

00:17:37,899 --> 00:17:36,100

this is what went down and I'm not

353

00:17:40,899 --> 00:17:37,909

making any of this up and like I said

354

00:17:43,360 --> 00:17:40,909

I'm trying my best I really am I'm

355

00:17:45,909 --> 00:17:43,370

trying my best to be a good boy and

356

00:17:48,100 --> 00:17:45,919

support our president he was elected and

357

00:17:51,730 --> 00:17:48,110

let's let's get through this mess I'm

358

00:17:54,220 --> 00:17:51,740

not so sure things can be survived at

359

00:17:58,060 --> 00:17:54,230

this point it just feels weird to me

360

00:17:59,680 --> 00:17:58,070

where we're at a crossroads maybe not

361

00:18:01,960 --> 00:17:59,690

maybe not maybe a minute maybe

362

00:18:03,310 --> 00:18:01,970

everything will just be fine right and

363

00:18:09,090 --> 00:18:03,320

I'm just being paranoid

364

00:18:15,330 --> 00:18:11,130

the Russian show up in the Oval Office

365

00:18:17,669 --> 00:18:15,340

and the first photos of President Donald

366

00:18:22,610 --> 00:18:17,679

Trump's meeting with Russian Foreign

367

00:18:26,250 --> 00:18:22,620

Minister Sergei Lavrov to be made public

368

00:18:33,539 --> 00:18:26,260

came from the Russian government not the

369

00:18:38,750 --> 00:18:33,549

White House but what somebody helped me

370

00:18:41,960 --> 00:18:38,760

here I feel like I've taken crazy pills

371

00:18:45,289 --> 00:18:41,970

the Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs

372

00:18:49,409 --> 00:18:45,299

tweeted a photo of Trump and Lavrov

373

00:18:55,770 --> 00:18:49,419

shaking hands in the Oval Office before

374

00:18:58,680 --> 00:18:55,780

we did quick stop it they beat Trump to

375

00:19:02,850 --> 00:19:00,380

the Russian embassy followed on Twitter

376

00:19:04,470 --> 00:19:02,860

and that was after the Russian Ministry

377

00:19:07,890 --> 00:19:04,480

of Foreign of Affairs and then the

378

00:19:11,730 --> 00:19:07,900

Russian embassy followed that on with a

379

00:19:13,770 --> 00:19:11,740

Twitter photo of Trump smiling as you

380

00:19:18,330 --> 00:19:13,780

know he's sitting there and laughing it

381

00:19:21,980 --> 00:19:18,340

up with Saturday kiss like Russia's

382

00:19:24,120 --> 00:19:21,990

ambassador in Washington now kiss like

383

00:19:25,890 --> 00:19:24,130

had been a key figure in the

384

00:19:28,080 --> 00:19:25,900

investigation of the alleged ties

385

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:28,090

between Trump associates and the Russian

386

00:19:32,130 --> 00:19:29,440

government he's the dude that was

387

00:19:34,320 --> 00:19:32,140

whining and drinking and and and doing

388

00:19:38,010 --> 00:19:34,330

all of this stuff fleeing the dogs oh

389

00:19:40,950 --> 00:19:38,020

man Jared Kushner and all of that he's

390

00:19:45,240 --> 00:19:40,960

in the Oval Office shaking hands with

391

00:19:50,580 --> 00:19:45,250

drunk I mean somebody help me out here

392

00:19:54,030 --> 00:19:50,590

and at the same time the White House

393

00:19:57,300 --> 00:19:54,040

barred the news media from transmit to

394

00:20:00,570 --> 00:19:57,310

the United States news media barred them

395

00:20:02,760 --> 00:20:00,580

from Trump's meeting with Lavrov old the

396

00:20:05,760 --> 00:20:02,770

only photographers in the room were the

397

00:20:12,780 --> 00:20:05,770

official White House photographer and a

398

00:20:16,430 --> 00:20:12,790

photographer from pass pass pass what's

399

00:20:24,120 --> 00:20:16,440

in the Oval Office but none of us work

400

00:20:27,150 --> 00:20:24,130

now I I'm just I'm just I don't know I

401
00:20:30,090 --> 00:20:27,160
don't know and then it gets even crazier

402
00:20:33,270 --> 00:20:30,100
now as if that wasn't enough if you want

403
00:20:35,820 --> 00:20:33,280
conspiracy you want the deep state you

404
00:20:38,790 --> 00:20:35,830
want nutso you want crazy bizarro world

405
00:20:41,430 --> 00:20:38,800
I just gave you all of that but if that

406
00:20:43,440 --> 00:20:41,440
wasn't enough all right I'm talking

407
00:20:46,770 --> 00:20:43,450
about the red pill and the blue pill

408
00:20:50,460 --> 00:20:46,780
that's where we are at listen to this

409
00:20:54,740 --> 00:20:50,470
when journalists were finally allowed

410
00:20:58,130 --> 00:20:54,750
into the Oval Office and guess what

411
00:21:03,260 --> 00:20:58,140
guess what journalists go in there in

412
00:21:07,590 --> 00:21:03,270
everybody's there no Lavrov he's gone

413
00:21:11,160 --> 00:21:07,600

I'm not making this up no Lavrov nope

414

00:21:11,920 --> 00:21:11,170

none you know what they found

415

00:21:15,430 --> 00:21:11,930

they

416

00:21:17,440 --> 00:21:15,440

Trump sitting alone with and are you

417

00:21:19,980 --> 00:21:17,450

ready are you listening to me right now

418

00:21:24,610 --> 00:21:19,990

this I are you ready

419

00:21:31,420 --> 00:21:24,620

they found Trump sitting with Henry

420

00:21:33,340 --> 00:21:31,430

Kissinger slat who was the national

421

00:21:35,620 --> 00:21:33,350

security advisor and Secretary of State

422

00:21:38,290 --> 00:21:35,630

and the Nixon and Ford administration's

423

00:21:40,030 --> 00:21:38,300

back when Nixon fired the last guy that

424

00:21:45,060 --> 00:21:40,040

was investigating a sitting president

425

00:21:53,500 --> 00:21:50,110

that was the bizarro day for me and I

426
00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:53,510
just I cannot believe that one the

427
00:21:59,700 --> 00:21:57,440
hardest thing with all of this is that

428
00:22:04,110 --> 00:21:59,710
the rest of the country is either

429
00:22:07,240 --> 00:22:04,120
tripping like I am or they are so

430
00:22:12,850 --> 00:22:07,250
acclimated now to the craziness where

431
00:22:16,090 --> 00:22:12,860
they just don't care they just this just

432
00:22:23,040 --> 00:22:16,100
blew past everybody it didn't blow past

433
00:22:26,200 --> 00:22:23,050
me I am dripping dripping dripping and

434
00:22:30,549 --> 00:22:26,210
somehow this is going to be allowed to

435
00:22:32,650 --> 00:22:30,559
pass like it didn't happen is this some

436
00:22:34,960 --> 00:22:32,660
kind of strange coincidence think about

437
00:22:38,560 --> 00:22:34,970
this for a second call me fired

438
00:22:42,520 --> 00:22:38,570

yesterday because of the Russians and

439

00:22:44,560 --> 00:22:42,530

then the day after the very guys he was

440

00:22:46,930 --> 00:22:44,570

invested to rushing about our in the

441

00:22:50,980 --> 00:22:46,940

Oval Office trip on that I'm not making

442

00:22:53,320 --> 00:22:50,990

this up this isn't an anti-trump thing

443

00:22:56,290 --> 00:22:53,330

isn't this somebody sent me this email

444

00:22:59,049 --> 00:22:56,300

dude man you're tripping man you love

445

00:23:01,960 --> 00:22:59,059

Hillary too much man you know you got to

446

00:23:03,730 --> 00:23:01,970

ease up no and I should read that email

447

00:23:06,040 --> 00:23:03,740

should I should say the name of the

448

00:23:06,400 --> 00:23:06,050

person that wrote me that they don't get

449

00:23:09,549 --> 00:23:06,410

it

450

00:23:11,770 --> 00:23:09,559

you know I listed all of the clinton's

451
00:23:13,540 --> 00:23:11,780
crimes one day took me a half an hour on

452
00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:13,550
this show to get through the dead bodies

453
00:23:21,280 --> 00:23:17,440
that are stacked up behind them I get it

454
00:23:22,570 --> 00:23:21,290
it was a horrible election all right and

455
00:23:24,280 --> 00:23:22,580
it wasn't about the lesser of two evils

456
00:23:25,700 --> 00:23:24,290
you know if you did the right thing in

457
00:23:28,340 --> 00:23:25,710
this last election

458
00:23:30,680 --> 00:23:28,350
probably should've voted at all but even

459
00:23:33,770 --> 00:23:30,690
though I encouraged everybody to so here

460
00:23:37,100 --> 00:23:33,780
we are all right what a trippy day and

461
00:23:37,430 --> 00:23:37,110
now let me follow everything up with

462
00:23:43,340 --> 00:23:37,440
this

463
00:23:46,010 --> 00:23:43,350

here we are with hacking that we can't

464

00:23:49,370 --> 00:23:46,020

control right it doesn't matter what

465

00:23:52,400 --> 00:23:49,380

state or hacker white blue grey hat or

466

00:23:55,220 --> 00:23:52,410

wet you know hacking we can't control it

467

00:23:57,590 --> 00:23:55,230

we have fake news that we can't control

468

00:23:59,900 --> 00:23:57,600

right it's just it's what the internet

469

00:24:02,210 --> 00:23:59,910

does these days we have Washington in

470

00:24:04,730 --> 00:24:02,220

the deep state losing its grip on

471

00:24:09,400 --> 00:24:04,740

reality I just reviewed what went down

472

00:24:15,230 --> 00:24:09,410

in the Oval Office today crazy craziness

473

00:24:17,090 --> 00:24:15,240

but we finally have flying cars we have

474

00:24:19,720 --> 00:24:17,100

cars that drive themselves so we have

475

00:24:22,760 --> 00:24:19,730

streaming movies to our phones we have

476

00:24:25,220 --> 00:24:22,770

FaceTime we have live this and that and

477

00:24:28,580 --> 00:24:25,230

periscope we have in the International

478

00:24:32,600 --> 00:24:28,590

Space Station right now right we have

479

00:24:34,520 --> 00:24:32,610

crazy tech it's amazing we have a secret

480

00:24:37,060 --> 00:24:34,530

space plane that can cruise around the

481

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:37,070

earth in orbit for two years at a time

482

00:24:44,960 --> 00:24:41,520

but you know what we can't stop we can't

483

00:24:50,050 --> 00:24:44,970

stop the Ellen DeGeneres quits her show

484

00:24:52,790 --> 00:24:50,060

emails somebody help me here

485

00:24:54,560 --> 00:24:52,800

have you seen these emails I know you've

486

00:24:56,960 --> 00:24:54,570

seen the ads they're everywhere on the

487

00:25:00,740 --> 00:24:56,970

net right they're there and I can't

488

00:25:06,170 --> 00:25:00,750

believe they allow this to persist but I

489

00:25:08,570 --> 00:25:06,180

have a very very strong spam filter I

490

00:25:10,670 --> 00:25:08,580

have it on three different stages both

491

00:25:13,760 --> 00:25:10,680

Reid and I we have we have our private

492

00:25:18,640 --> 00:25:13,770

servers that run it we have our own

493

00:25:20,690 --> 00:25:18,650

servers that run our email we have a

494

00:25:24,200 --> 00:25:20,700

software there are two or three stages

495

00:25:28,430 --> 00:25:24,210

spam filters a couple of spam filters

496

00:25:31,070 --> 00:25:28,440

here that run locally and I got to tell

497

00:25:35,540 --> 00:25:31,080

you I a lot of email doesn't get through

498

00:25:37,910 --> 00:25:35,550

to me that should but the one email the

499

00:25:39,260 --> 00:25:37,920

one I don't get any spam I don't get any

500

00:25:43,040 --> 00:25:39,270

junk email I don't

501
00:25:46,790 --> 00:25:43,050
any right but the one email that gets

502
00:25:51,650 --> 00:25:46,800
through here 10 times a day the ellen

503
00:25:55,520 --> 00:25:51,660
degeneres quits her show email my spam

504
00:25:57,260 --> 00:25:55,530
filter can't figure it out it's the only

505
00:26:00,320 --> 00:25:57,270
thing that gets through and it gets

506
00:26:03,250 --> 00:26:00,330
through 10 or 20 times a day and I'm I

507
00:26:06,410 --> 00:26:03,260
just the NSA are hiring the wrong people

508
00:26:10,840 --> 00:26:06,420
they need to chase down the ellen quits

509
00:26:16,210 --> 00:26:10,850
her show dude that dude has got the net

510
00:26:22,400 --> 00:26:16,220
dialed he has got it all figured out I

511
00:26:25,460 --> 00:26:22,410
don't know how it happens and and it it

512
00:26:27,410 --> 00:26:25,470
comes through I I don't know I don't

513
00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:27,420

know somebody needs to help me here are

514

00:26:31,610 --> 00:26:30,000

you getting the same email some right

515

00:26:35,180 --> 00:26:31,620

now I want to light up Twitter

516

00:26:37,250 --> 00:26:35,190

how many Ellen DeGeneres quit sir e or

517

00:26:40,490 --> 00:26:37,260

quits or show emails do you get a day

518

00:26:41,240 --> 00:26:40,500

despite all of your spam filters how do

519

00:26:43,790 --> 00:26:41,250

they do it

520

00:26:47,500 --> 00:26:43,800

I'm serious the NSA needs to go and

521

00:26:52,070 --> 00:26:47,510

check that dude out that dude is

522

00:26:53,840 --> 00:26:52,080

brilliant all right with that I'm going

523

00:26:55,490 --> 00:26:53,850

to get out of here this is fade to black

524

00:27:00,620 --> 00:26:55,500

I'm your host Jimmy church tonight

525

00:27:02,030 --> 00:27:00,630

author R D Gennari live from Australia

526

00:27:05,270 --> 00:27:02,040

right here so we're going to do

527

00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:05,280

everything not only for our good friends

528

00:27:12,290 --> 00:27:09,840

down under for for all of us for ufology

529

00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:12,300

listen to what Rd has to say tonight I

530

00:27:17,450 --> 00:27:15,120

cannot wait to have this conversation so

531

00:27:21,380 --> 00:27:17,460

you stay put can follow me on twitter @

532

00:27:24,320 --> 00:27:21,390

JT Radio Cal Board says he gets 0

533

00:27:28,100 --> 00:27:24,330

seriously I'm not buying it not buying

534

00:27:31,580 --> 00:27:28,110

it not buying it no Ellen emails oh you

535

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:31,590

don't have email I get it

536

00:27:36,320 --> 00:27:33,360

stay to black I'm your host Amy Church

537

00:27:38,060 --> 00:27:36,330

I'll be right back with author are the

538

00:27:55,540 --> 00:27:38,070

Gennari stay right there

539

00:27:58,340 --> 00:27:55,550

[Music]

540

00:28:01,960 --> 00:27:58,350

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

541

00:28:16,190 --> 00:28:08,090

Thank You dragon mouth wallet or a tener

542

00:28:18,950 --> 00:28:16,200

que GRA radio when you take the beans

543

00:28:21,410 --> 00:28:18,960

from Central America with dashes of

544

00:28:23,780 --> 00:28:21,420

indonesian and african mixed in and then

545

00:28:26,630 --> 00:28:23,790

roasted to the dark side of fade to

546

00:28:29,810 --> 00:28:26,640

black you create the ultimate brew of

547

00:28:33,560 --> 00:28:29,820

Fringe introducing the fade to black

548

00:28:36,170 --> 00:28:33,570

blend from river moon coffee yes River

549

00:28:39,170 --> 00:28:36,180

moons darkest customized roast was

550

00:28:42,170 --> 00:28:39,180

created for the love of fade to black

551
00:28:44,840 --> 00:28:42,180
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

552
00:28:48,410 --> 00:28:44,850
smoking the beans is in every sip of

553
00:28:51,290 --> 00:28:48,420
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

554
00:28:53,270 --> 00:28:51,300
coffee dog deep with distinct

555
00:28:56,450 --> 00:28:53,280
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

556
00:28:58,880 --> 00:28:56,460
like the bunker leaning further into the

557
00:29:02,180 --> 00:28:58,890
darkness of the roast is fade to black

558
00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:02,190
blend from river moon coffee just click

559
00:29:07,160 --> 00:29:03,840
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

560
00:29:12,040 --> 00:29:07,170
and use the promo code F to B blend for

561
00:29:15,260 --> 00:29:12,050
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

562
00:29:18,110 --> 00:29:15,270
hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

563
00:29:19,790 --> 00:29:18,120

years food was different food provided

564

00:29:22,010 --> 00:29:19,800

health and nutrition and using

565

00:29:24,680 --> 00:29:22,020

supplements with minimal unfortunately

566

00:29:26,600 --> 00:29:24,690

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

567

00:29:29,330 --> 00:29:26,610

and pesticides they can be quite lethal

568

00:29:30,320 --> 00:29:29,340

in the name of our food supply and of

569

00:29:32,360 --> 00:29:30,330

course the ever-loving dollar

570

00:29:34,700 --> 00:29:32,370

supplementing our diets can be very

571

00:29:36,860 --> 00:29:34,710

important to stay healthy cleansing from

572

00:29:39,200 --> 00:29:36,870

daily intruders to the body might be

573

00:29:42,290 --> 00:29:39,210

critical live strong and take charge

574

00:29:44,420 --> 00:29:42,300

logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

575

00:29:46,280 --> 00:29:44,430

a great way to cleanse from intruders

576

00:29:48,920 --> 00:29:46,290

our supplements is a great way to

577

00:29:51,530 --> 00:29:48,930

maintain and improve your health when

578

00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:51,540

your health is not up to par go to get

579

00:29:57,590 --> 00:29:54,720

the tea calm no GMOs no fillers and

580

00:30:00,020 --> 00:29:57,600

organic and very helpful in keeping you

581

00:30:02,840 --> 00:30:00,030

at the top of your game life is too

582

00:30:05,390 --> 00:30:02,850

short to feel uh you know what I mean

583

00:30:06,499 --> 00:30:05,400

stay in the game at the top of your game

584

00:30:11,199 --> 00:30:06,509

with get the

585

00:30:16,989 --> 00:30:11,209

calm that's get the t.com again get the

586

00:30:19,369 --> 00:30:16,999

t.com nine out of ten geneticists agree

587

00:30:24,669 --> 00:30:19,379

fade to black

588

00:30:28,969 --> 00:30:24,679

is not your father's radio show on the

589

00:30:33,589 --> 00:30:28,979

game-changer Radio Network and kgr a the

590

00:30:35,749 --> 00:30:33,599

planet hi this is chase plus key with

591

00:30:38,689 --> 00:30:35,759

fate magazine radio and you're listening

592

00:30:41,209 --> 00:30:38,699

to Jimmy Church and fade to black on the

593

00:30:43,549 --> 00:30:41,219

game changer network and ckg are a

594

00:30:47,930 --> 00:30:43,559

digital broadcast station where the

595

00:30:50,149 --> 00:30:47,940

fader knots Rock hi this is Rob Reiner

596

00:30:54,889 --> 00:30:50,159

from anvil and you're listening to Jimmy

597

00:30:56,569 --> 00:30:54,899

Church radio calm what's up what up an

598

00:30:59,120 --> 00:30:56,579

anti-american we're listening the Shamy

599

00:31:06,600 --> 00:30:59,130

church radio

600

00:31:06,610 --> 00:31:13,950

[Music]

601
00:31:18,280 --> 00:31:16,240
all right welcome back fade to black

602
00:31:22,180 --> 00:31:18,290
I'm your host Amy Church follow me on

603
00:31:26,380 --> 00:31:22,190
Twitter at JDO you can follow our D it's

604
00:31:29,140 --> 00:31:26,390
at our die be dodging re on Twitter he's

605
00:31:30,520 --> 00:31:29,150
hanging out the sandbox and I want to

606
00:31:32,920 --> 00:31:30,530
remind everybody tomorrow night it's

607
00:31:35,710 --> 00:31:32,930
going to be a best-of replay of the

608
00:31:38,050 --> 00:31:35,720
Trisha Eastman show from last week but I

609
00:31:43,330 --> 00:31:38,060
will be on the den of war show tomorrow

610
00:31:46,300 --> 00:31:43,340
at 3:30 p.m. Pacific time live will get

611
00:31:48,130 --> 00:31:46,310
the links up for that so don't despair

612
00:31:51,550 --> 00:31:48,140
okay all right

613
00:31:54,280 --> 00:31:51,560

our degen Ari started his career in

614

00:31:57,850 --> 00:31:54,290

writing in 2003 when he scripted a story

615

00:32:01,780 --> 00:31:57,860

for a sci-fi concept album titled genera

616

00:32:03,970 --> 00:32:01,790

him rise of the new son in April 2007 he

617

00:32:06,220 --> 00:32:03,980

began working on what would become the

618

00:32:08,410 --> 00:32:06,230

first book of his grand opus battle

619

00:32:10,740 --> 00:32:08,420

force kept on the first uncovering which

620

00:32:13,300 --> 00:32:10,750

will consist of four books in total

621

00:32:14,860 --> 00:32:13,310

Robert drew upon his love of the ancient

622

00:32:18,340 --> 00:32:14,870

world and the love of the cosmos to

623

00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:18,350

curate his geological paradise new Marya

624

00:32:22,720 --> 00:32:20,720

now Gennari has been involved with the

625

00:32:24,850 --> 00:32:22,730

Australian Writers Centre and has been

626
00:32:27,310 --> 00:32:24,860
under the mentorship of Kathy Tasker

627
00:32:31,690 --> 00:32:27,320
Robert has also studied under renowned

628
00:32:35,230 --> 00:32:31,700
author Robin Obie Parnell Robert has is

629
00:32:38,490 --> 00:32:35,240
a highly trained brazilian jujitsu

630
00:32:41,380 --> 00:32:38,500
instructor and national champion he also

631
00:32:43,150 --> 00:32:41,390
he's a respected freestyle wrestling

632
00:32:47,140 --> 00:32:43,160
instructor under the tutelage of

633
00:32:48,880 --> 00:32:47,150
three-time Olympian ali abdul these

634
00:32:51,550 --> 00:32:48,890
styles of combat have directly

635
00:32:55,210 --> 00:32:51,560
influenced and inspired his book series

636
00:32:57,520 --> 00:32:55,220
so what that means is Rd is the guy that

637
00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:57,530
you want to go drinking with and then

638
00:33:01,300 --> 00:32:59,120

you can go and just talk all the crap

639

00:33:04,210 --> 00:33:01,310

you want at the bar is that right Rd

640

00:33:08,620 --> 00:33:04,220

welcome to the show yes that's 100%

641

00:33:11,020 --> 00:33:08,630

right welcome welcome to the show my

642

00:33:13,870 --> 00:33:11,030

friend now look let's just get the

643

00:33:15,310 --> 00:33:13,880

disclaimer out of the way first time

644

00:33:18,100 --> 00:33:15,320

guess you get the first time guest

645

00:33:20,680 --> 00:33:18,110

disclaimer which is this is just you and

646

00:33:23,050 --> 00:33:20,690

I sitting on my couch talking as friends

647

00:33:24,580 --> 00:33:23,060

where we start we start where we end we

648

00:33:24,880 --> 00:33:24,590

end but we're going to end as friends

649

00:33:27,910 --> 00:33:24,890

are

650

00:33:30,100 --> 00:33:27,920

right you ready to go I'm ready to roll

651

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:30,110

my friend now let's do this out of the

652

00:33:36,040 --> 00:33:32,480

gate I want you to give a big shout out

653

00:33:40,330 --> 00:33:36,050

to our wonderful fabulous Australian

654

00:33:42,400 --> 00:33:40,340

audience right now just let er rip guys

655

00:33:44,170 --> 00:33:42,410

thank you for listening so much I

656

00:33:47,200 --> 00:33:44,180

appreciate everything all your support

657

00:33:49,600 --> 00:33:47,210

we are live in America right now across

658

00:33:51,550 --> 00:33:49,610

the board I can't wait to share a side

659

00:33:53,290 --> 00:33:51,560

of me that you haven't seen and a lot of

660

00:33:55,600 --> 00:33:53,300

my friends and family and supporters

661

00:33:58,210 --> 00:33:55,610

they had not seen this side of me so I'm

662

00:34:01,120 --> 00:33:58,220

so excited to be here with you oh man so

663

00:34:03,840 --> 00:34:01,130

this is like what what do you call this

664

00:34:07,210 --> 00:34:03,850

when you have to sit down and and and

665

00:34:11,050 --> 00:34:07,220

what is an intervention yet scientific

666

00:34:12,580 --> 00:34:11,060

tradition yeah well I'm sitting on your

667

00:34:13,630 --> 00:34:12,590

couch you're just like and on the

668

00:34:16,930 --> 00:34:13,640

patient Yeah right

669

00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:16,940

right yeah with the live periscope feed

670

00:34:22,570 --> 00:34:20,240

going back to your parents oh yeah okay

671

00:34:26,639 --> 00:34:22,580

well yeah the dinner table is going to

672

00:34:32,040 --> 00:34:26,649

be interesting later on this month so

673

00:34:36,070 --> 00:34:32,050

this is what I find amazing Australia

674

00:34:38,830 --> 00:34:36,080

has it all it really does Australia

675

00:34:41,860 --> 00:34:38,840

you've got of course you've got UFOs

676
00:34:43,870 --> 00:34:41,870
you've got cryptozoology you've got an

677
00:34:46,450 --> 00:34:43,880
ancient culture there that is one of the

678
00:34:50,620 --> 00:34:46,460
oldest on earth you've got possible

679
00:34:52,600 --> 00:34:50,630
Egyptian travels to Australia you've got

680
00:34:54,550 --> 00:34:52,610
the best cave paintings you've got your

681
00:34:57,130 --> 00:34:54,560
own area 51

682
00:34:59,650 --> 00:34:57,140
you've got Wolf Creek and one of the

683
00:35:03,250 --> 00:34:59,660
greatest serial killer stories of all

684
00:35:05,860 --> 00:35:03,260
time right Australia and it's just a

685
00:35:07,900 --> 00:35:05,870
fascinating country isn't I mean you

686
00:35:12,100 --> 00:35:07,910
guys have got it all going on in

687
00:35:13,870 --> 00:35:12,110
Australia we really do Jimmy I mean like

688
00:35:16,060 --> 00:35:13,880

say for example I don't know if a lot of

689

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,070

people know but those people who watch

690

00:35:20,500 --> 00:35:18,560

the ancient alien TV series they would

691

00:35:22,300 --> 00:35:20,510

probably see you know a lot of pyramids

692

00:35:24,100 --> 00:35:22,310

around the world and I think are we're

693

00:35:26,650 --> 00:35:24,110

not here really much about Australia but

694

00:35:29,020 --> 00:35:26,660

we've got pyramids here of course it's

695

00:35:30,850 --> 00:35:29,030

out of the you mainstream academia but

696

00:35:33,400 --> 00:35:30,860

we have pyramids here we have the proto

697

00:35:35,770 --> 00:35:33,410

Egyptian hieroglyphs found here in there

698

00:35:38,350 --> 00:35:35,780

carry on in New South Wales and a place

699

00:35:41,830 --> 00:35:38,360

called Gosford which King

700

00:35:43,840 --> 00:35:41,840

the Lord to Jeb and neffeteria who was

701
00:35:46,690 --> 00:35:43,850
bitten by a snake and had to be

702
00:35:48,760 --> 00:35:46,700
mummified and died so basically we have

703
00:35:51,100 --> 00:35:48,770
these incredible stories that are always

704
00:35:53,410 --> 00:35:51,110
correlated with the ancient dreaming

705
00:35:56,110 --> 00:35:53,420
Aboriginal story so it's not just some

706
00:35:58,240 --> 00:35:56,120
people looking at these glyphs thinking

707
00:36:01,120 --> 00:35:58,250
okay that's what it is no we have this

708
00:36:02,890 --> 00:36:01,130
backed up by Aboriginal elders saying we

709
00:36:03,700 --> 00:36:02,900
didn't put that there with that that

710
00:36:09,570 --> 00:36:03,710
doesn't belong to us

711
00:36:12,100 --> 00:36:09,580
so it's amazing to me it really is and I

712
00:36:13,890 --> 00:36:12,110
just I don't know if you caught this

713
00:36:16,750 --> 00:36:13,900

there's a TV show

714

00:36:18,400 --> 00:36:16,760

series here in the states around the

715

00:36:20,470 --> 00:36:18,410

world I guess I don't know if it's on

716

00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:20,480

Showtime or HBO it's called the left

717

00:36:29,380 --> 00:36:25,040

overs and right now they are in

718

00:36:31,060 --> 00:36:29,390

Australia with the Aborigines and uh and

719

00:36:33,010 --> 00:36:31,070

that whole I don't want to say

720

00:36:37,240 --> 00:36:33,020

paranormal because that's not right but

721

00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:37,250

their spirits side of that culture and

722

00:36:43,030 --> 00:36:40,160

and that is breaking out too it's it's

723

00:36:47,020 --> 00:36:43,040

it Australia is just a fascinating place

724

00:36:49,540 --> 00:36:47,030

I mean for me I can't get enough yeah it

725

00:36:51,340 --> 00:36:49,550

really is Jimmy I mean you know probably

726

00:36:53,320 --> 00:36:51,350

the East Coast a lot happens on the east

727

00:36:55,180 --> 00:36:53,330

coast of Australia because there's a lot

728

00:36:56,950 --> 00:36:55,190

of people there that are in that

729

00:36:58,840 --> 00:36:56,960

community which they are being

730

00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:58,850

enlightened and they are looking at

731

00:37:04,210 --> 00:37:00,560

different alternatives to the histories

732

00:37:05,560 --> 00:37:04,220

yes Captain Cook did arrive in 1788 we

733

00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:05,570

get that he did there's a lot of

734

00:37:08,980 --> 00:37:07,280

evidence for that it's all good but

735

00:37:11,110 --> 00:37:08,990

there's so much going on with people

736

00:37:14,080 --> 00:37:11,120

arriving you know the earlier settlers

737

00:37:15,970 --> 00:37:14,090

are the Europeans you know and now know

738

00:37:18,070 --> 00:37:15,980

now the Egyptians now supposedly were

739

00:37:19,960 --> 00:37:18,080

there because you know all these glyphs

740

00:37:22,420 --> 00:37:19,970

can't just have been done by you know

741

00:37:23,980 --> 00:37:22,430

hack artists it past the come from

742

00:37:26,800 --> 00:37:23,990

somewhere there's some wait they're

743

00:37:29,290 --> 00:37:26,810

doing so yeah its own canning my friend

744

00:37:31,060 --> 00:37:29,300

it's and a lot of people here a lot of

745

00:37:33,700 --> 00:37:31,070

my friends they don't really know about

746

00:37:36,250 --> 00:37:33,710

it it's just the people that I guess in

747

00:37:38,380 --> 00:37:36,260

this sphere of knowledge that they will

748

00:37:40,210 --> 00:37:38,390

know but hopefully people whistling to

749

00:37:42,580 --> 00:37:40,220

your show my followers your followers

750

00:37:44,650 --> 00:37:42,590

hopefully now they are starting to get a

751

00:37:47,440 --> 00:37:44,660

bit more of an understanding how amazing

752

00:37:50,150 --> 00:37:47,450

Australia is and the eastern chalk yeah

753

00:37:53,809 --> 00:37:50,160

no doubt so no doubt yeah yeah

754

00:37:55,940 --> 00:37:53,819

now before we get too far into the

755

00:37:58,819 --> 00:37:55,950

esoteric which we're going to spend the

756

00:38:03,589 --> 00:37:58,829

rest of the show on I I do want to talk

757

00:38:05,930 --> 00:38:03,599

about your jujitsu background and the

758

00:38:08,960 --> 00:38:05,940

Brazilian side of things I

759

00:38:12,380 --> 00:38:08,970

I've been following MMA since the very

760

00:38:15,529 --> 00:38:12,390

very first fights that happened and of

761

00:38:19,220 --> 00:38:15,539

course the Gracie family and and all

762

00:38:23,750 --> 00:38:19,230

yeah yeah and and those original Gracie

763

00:38:25,849 --> 00:38:23,760

fights and I'm talking about bouts one

764

00:38:28,270 --> 00:38:25,859

two three four and five maybe the first

765

00:38:33,230 --> 00:38:28,280

ten which you can get you know on

766

00:38:35,240 --> 00:38:33,240

videotape now but were introduced not

767

00:38:37,370 --> 00:38:35,250

only Brazil and the Gracie family to the

768

00:38:40,520 --> 00:38:37,380

world but that whole I mean that is a

769

00:38:43,880 --> 00:38:40,530

whole culture that goes on in Brazil and

770

00:38:46,609 --> 00:38:43,890

you're part of that what got you what

771

00:38:50,599 --> 00:38:46,619

got your national champion so what what

772

00:38:52,549 --> 00:38:50,609

got you into the fight game well that's

773

00:38:53,720 --> 00:38:52,559

a really good thing before I answer that

774

00:38:56,000 --> 00:38:53,730

question Jimmy I just want to make it

775

00:38:59,480 --> 00:38:56,010

clear to all the listeners I don't

776

00:39:01,460 --> 00:38:59,490

necessarily 100% advocate the whole UFC

777

00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:01,470

thing and you know bat beating on

778

00:39:05,240 --> 00:39:03,119

someone I'm not a violent person by

779

00:39:09,200 --> 00:39:05,250

Nature so I just want people to know I'm

780

00:39:11,870 --> 00:39:09,210

a lover not a fighter so um but secondly

781

00:39:14,180 --> 00:39:11,880

in answer to your question I'm not a

782

00:39:16,789 --> 00:39:14,190

huge guy so I'm five foot eight five

783

00:39:19,460 --> 00:39:16,799

nine about a hundred and fifty five

784

00:39:21,200 --> 00:39:19,470

hundred and sixty pounds so growing up

785

00:39:23,720 --> 00:39:21,210

in Brunswick it was a little bit rougher

786

00:39:26,990 --> 00:39:23,730

I grew up in Melbourne so I needed to

787

00:39:30,829 --> 00:39:27,000

know how to defend myself um and I did

788

00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:30,839

karate I did take one though I did all

789

00:39:35,000 --> 00:39:32,160

that you know that the popular

790

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:35,010

kickboxing the boxing I did that and it

791

00:39:39,650 --> 00:39:36,960

was great but I remember going to my

792

00:39:42,430 --> 00:39:39,660

first Jiu Jitsu cost and I was

793

00:39:44,059 --> 00:39:42,440

manhandled like I felt like I was

794

00:39:46,160 --> 00:39:44,069

completely helpless

795

00:39:47,690 --> 00:39:46,170

that's the Gracie Jiu Jitsu style I'm

796

00:39:50,359 --> 00:39:47,700

talking about there are any Spartan

797

00:39:52,460 --> 00:39:50,369

jujitsu right right I was absolutely

798

00:39:54,380 --> 00:39:52,470

helpless I thought and you're either

799

00:39:56,720 --> 00:39:54,390

going to do one or two things two you're

800

00:39:58,010 --> 00:39:56,730

going to say okay I'm going to do this

801
00:39:59,960 --> 00:39:58,020
and I'm going to do it and I'm going to

802
00:40:01,549 --> 00:39:59,970
learn it or you can put your towel

803
00:40:03,810 --> 00:40:01,559
between your legs and walk away and say

804
00:40:06,330 --> 00:40:03,820
this is rubbish I don't believe it in

805
00:40:08,490 --> 00:40:06,340
and be disgruntled about it I did the

806
00:40:10,800 --> 00:40:08,500
first part I come back the next night

807
00:40:12,930 --> 00:40:10,810
and then I started to learn and then

808
00:40:15,630 --> 00:40:12,940
work out you know the different

809
00:40:18,870 --> 00:40:15,640
transitions on the ground and it just

810
00:40:21,300 --> 00:40:18,880
opened my mind to different concepts on

811
00:40:23,880 --> 00:40:21,310
not even just fighting but on body

812
00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:23,890
movement on gross motor skills you know

813
00:40:28,950 --> 00:40:24,400

what I mean

814

00:40:30,630 --> 00:40:28,960

yes I do and and there yeah so well and

815

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:30,640

this is the other part that comes from

816

00:40:39,060 --> 00:40:34,480

that discipline though is you learn your

817

00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:39,070

mind you learn who you are and you start

818

00:40:45,450 --> 00:40:41,680

to get a whole meditation side of things

819

00:40:48,180 --> 00:40:45,460

you become more balanced and it's all of

820

00:40:52,980 --> 00:40:48,190

that opens up for you too as well which

821

00:40:56,070 --> 00:40:52,990

feeds right into this other side of our

822

00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:56,080

world of spirituality of consciousness

823

00:41:03,210 --> 00:40:59,920

and and raise as UFC like you're saying

824

00:41:05,010 --> 00:41:03,220

is violent as it can be but there's the

825

00:41:08,250 --> 00:41:05,020

other part of it where you discover

826

00:41:10,980 --> 00:41:08,260

yourself and that applies to everything

827

00:41:12,720 --> 00:41:10,990

else around the world doesn't it yeah

828

00:41:14,700 --> 00:41:12,730

that's a really good point and you often

829

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:14,710

see after the belts that the people

830

00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:16,000

after they fight in the university

831

00:41:20,730 --> 00:41:18,160

they're hugging their teams of search

832

00:41:22,890 --> 00:41:20,740

high-fiving all the hype before it it's

833

00:41:25,110 --> 00:41:22,900

just you know it's just hot it doesn't

834

00:41:27,360 --> 00:41:25,120

hate each other their friends they train

835

00:41:29,010 --> 00:41:27,370

with friends friends friends so you're

836

00:41:31,020 --> 00:41:29,020

right there does there is something

837

00:41:32,490 --> 00:41:31,030

that's innate about it and it's really

838

00:41:34,980 --> 00:41:32,500

interesting I had an interaction the

839

00:41:37,230 --> 00:41:34,990

other day with a very very very strong

840

00:41:39,930 --> 00:41:37,240

new student that come in here would have

841

00:41:42,540 --> 00:41:39,940

been are probably a hundred and

842

00:41:44,880 --> 00:41:42,550

ninety-five 200-pound he was a big boy

843

00:41:46,920 --> 00:41:44,890

and he'd naturally they always come into

844

00:41:48,810 --> 00:41:46,930

the club the first time and they try to

845

00:41:51,390 --> 00:41:48,820

rough you up and Nan handling you now I

846

00:41:53,010 --> 00:41:51,400

could have done something I could have

847

00:41:54,840 --> 00:41:53,020

snapped him to the ground I could have

848

00:41:57,180 --> 00:41:54,850

met crank him and peeled his spine out

849

00:41:59,280 --> 00:41:57,190

of his body but I think Jimmy because

850

00:42:01,380 --> 00:41:59,290

this kid needs love he doesn't need me

851
00:42:03,570 --> 00:42:01,390
to hurt him he needs me to put some

852
00:42:05,100 --> 00:42:03,580
affection on him he needs me to say look

853
00:42:07,470 --> 00:42:05,110
man there's a different side to this you

854
00:42:08,670 --> 00:42:07,480
don't have to be angry and violent we'll

855
00:42:10,890 --> 00:42:08,680
work on whatever is upsetting you

856
00:42:13,350 --> 00:42:10,900
outside but when you're in here you

857
00:42:15,660 --> 00:42:13,360
there's got to be respect because this

858
00:42:16,980 --> 00:42:15,670
is not this is what games you're dealing

859
00:42:17,520 --> 00:42:16,990
with people that are really highly

860
00:42:19,830 --> 00:42:17,530
skilled

861
00:42:21,210 --> 00:42:19,840
let's let's start from the start let's

862
00:42:22,560 --> 00:42:21,220
introduce each other again and let's

863
00:42:24,960 --> 00:42:22,570

let's go from the beginning and you know

864

00:42:27,360 --> 00:42:24,970

what nine out of ten of them Jimmy they

865

00:42:29,220 --> 00:42:27,370

always turn around and they always shake

866

00:42:31,740 --> 00:42:29,230

your hand after it respect you for what

867

00:42:33,330 --> 00:42:31,750

you've done and said and and then the

868

00:42:34,710 --> 00:42:33,340

thing lifetime students you know what I

869

00:42:37,170 --> 00:42:34,720

mean scene for the next can use

870

00:42:39,540 --> 00:42:37,180

incredible yeah yeah that's such an

871

00:42:43,680 --> 00:42:39,550

interesting part of it I have I just

872

00:42:47,160 --> 00:42:43,690

have mad respect for for any you know

873

00:42:51,420 --> 00:42:47,170

not only the Gracie style and into Jitsu

874

00:42:54,360 --> 00:42:51,430

but just just to go through and and and

875

00:42:56,610 --> 00:42:54,370

respect what it is and and to get

876

00:42:58,320 --> 00:42:56,620

through it and to Train like that I just

877

00:43:01,800 --> 00:42:58,330

have I have been right you know and plus

878

00:43:05,760 --> 00:43:01,810

I never had that discipline I never did

879

00:43:08,070 --> 00:43:05,770

I tried I tried you know I did you know

880

00:43:10,620 --> 00:43:08,080

over the years when I was a kid and you

881

00:43:14,130 --> 00:43:10,630

know I visited you know a few karate

882

00:43:16,860 --> 00:43:14,140

schools and I went and I III can't do it

883

00:43:18,990 --> 00:43:16,870

I can't I may do it for a day but I

884

00:43:21,570 --> 00:43:19,000

can't do this every single day and train

885

00:43:23,130 --> 00:43:21,580

and and do that I just I never did I

886

00:43:26,430 --> 00:43:23,140

want the other rod I play guitar and

887

00:43:28,500 --> 00:43:26,440

smoked weed you know and and maybe that

888

00:43:31,830 --> 00:43:28,510

was you know maybe that was the easy way

889

00:43:33,540 --> 00:43:31,840

out I don't know but I just have that

890

00:43:35,130 --> 00:43:33,550

thought you mean real good that I don't

891

00:43:37,770 --> 00:43:35,140

look like it haunts my treatment and

892

00:43:40,530 --> 00:43:37,780

when I did that too I'm guilty

893

00:43:42,810 --> 00:43:40,540

oh there you go well and you mentioned

894

00:43:46,290 --> 00:43:42,820

you mentioned your family that they may

895

00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:46,300

not have known this side of you you grew

896

00:43:53,040 --> 00:43:48,640

up you grew up in Melbourne are you

897

00:43:54,750 --> 00:43:53,050

saying and and and West West all was

898

00:43:57,270 --> 00:43:54,760

right there too as well were your

899

00:44:02,390 --> 00:43:57,280

parents aware of what went down in West

900

00:44:05,730 --> 00:44:02,400

all in 1966 um my dad and my uncle were

901

00:44:07,590 --> 00:44:05,740

my mother's side of the family a lot

902

00:44:12,060 --> 00:44:07,600

less academic than my father's side so

903

00:44:13,560 --> 00:44:12,070

we had like a you know a a pharmacist we

904

00:44:15,740 --> 00:44:13,570

have doctors all on my father's side so

905

00:44:18,090 --> 00:44:15,750

they did know what happened in that area

906

00:44:20,010 --> 00:44:18,100

they didn't really speak about it much

907

00:44:21,960 --> 00:44:20,020

but it's just crazy season the Jimmy I

908

00:44:24,240 --> 00:44:21,970

mean it's just crazy how these things

909

00:44:27,480 --> 00:44:24,250

happen just me you you know what I mean

910

00:44:29,760 --> 00:44:27,490

I mean even like say for example you

911

00:44:31,390 --> 00:44:29,770

know dr. Michael Saleh good friend of

912

00:44:33,970 --> 00:44:31,400

mine wrote he spoke

913

00:44:35,769 --> 00:44:33,980

in his last book the things the insiders

914

00:44:38,289 --> 00:44:35,779

reveal the secret space programs and

915

00:44:41,289 --> 00:44:38,299

extraterrestrial life in that book about

916

00:44:45,279 --> 00:44:41,299

Rico Botha who was you know working with

917

00:44:48,819 --> 00:44:45,289

antigrav down the road from where I live

918

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:48,829

like literally down the road so and the

919

00:44:55,029 --> 00:44:51,680

actual boundary to that is 50 metres

920

00:44:57,760 --> 00:44:55,039

away from a plexus and shops tennis

921

00:44:59,769 --> 00:44:57,770

courts and it just blows my mind I just

922

00:45:03,039 --> 00:44:59,779

I can't believe that what happened in

923

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:03,049

the backyard yeah right there now west

924

00:45:08,230 --> 00:45:05,599

of for those that don't know I mean most

925

00:45:11,140 --> 00:45:08,240

leaders to this program have heard me

926
00:45:16,510 --> 00:45:11,150
talk about this many times but west all

927
00:45:19,420 --> 00:45:16,520
that UFO encounter and incident is one

928
00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:19,430
of the most extraordinary in the history

929
00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:22,720
of not only UFOs but of planet Earth and

930
00:45:32,500 --> 00:45:28,400
when it yeah yeah it's a school in

931
00:45:35,680 --> 00:45:32,510
Victoria right there Melbourne and right

932
00:45:39,309 --> 00:45:35,690
in the middle of the day of a flying

933
00:45:42,880 --> 00:45:39,319
saucer flies over the school lands in a

934
00:45:46,569 --> 00:45:42,890
field next to the school 200 students

935
00:45:49,779 --> 00:45:46,579
witnessed it teachers officials police

936
00:45:53,289 --> 00:45:49,789
the Army's involved the local television

937
00:45:57,549 --> 00:45:53,299
and news packing it was a real incident

938
00:46:01,180 --> 00:45:57,559

that happened and it's it's it's right

939

00:46:05,559 --> 00:46:01,190

there in in downtown Melbourne you know

940

00:46:09,339 --> 00:46:05,569

and I I just have you been over to the

941

00:46:12,609 --> 00:46:09,349

school have you gone by where this

942

00:46:14,470 --> 00:46:12,619

incident took place yeah I have driven

943

00:46:17,769 --> 00:46:14,480

by there it's a place called Clayton

944

00:46:19,539 --> 00:46:17,779

self anything Victoria um if you people

945

00:46:21,630 --> 00:46:19,549

familiar with the Victoria region in the

946

00:46:25,180 --> 00:46:21,640

states it's the southern kind of little

947

00:46:26,799 --> 00:46:25,190

Inlet there so yeah and it's I've been

948

00:46:29,500 --> 00:46:26,809

past there it's a little little eerie

949

00:46:31,539 --> 00:46:29,510

but a lot of people Jimmy now they don't

950

00:46:33,940 --> 00:46:31,549

know that that happened there and the

951
00:46:36,549 --> 00:46:33,950
significance and as you mentioned this

952
00:46:39,339 --> 00:46:36,559
if not was the most significant you were

953
00:46:42,730 --> 00:46:39,349
so sighting ever because it was just so

954
00:46:44,080 --> 00:46:42,740
overt so in front of everyone's faces

955
00:46:46,600 --> 00:46:44,090
and

956
00:46:49,990 --> 00:46:46,610
oh man if that happened now geo wouldn't

957
00:46:52,300 --> 00:46:50,000
give me well and when you hear the the

958
00:46:57,400 --> 00:46:52,310
students who are now all grown up right

959
00:47:00,250 --> 00:46:57,410
and they speak about what they witnessed

960
00:47:03,490 --> 00:47:00,260
and how they did it this is from the

961
00:47:06,100 --> 00:47:03,500
memory of a child so therefore it's not

962
00:47:08,290 --> 00:47:06,110
polluted with the adult thoughts right

963
00:47:10,510 --> 00:47:08,300

and the adult side of things it's a very

964

00:47:15,340 --> 00:47:10,520

innocent way to describe it they all

965

00:47:17,170 --> 00:47:15,350

have the same exact recollection of of

966

00:47:20,830 --> 00:47:17,180

the incident and then there's the adults

967

00:47:23,380 --> 00:47:20,840

that were involved too as well but the

968

00:47:26,170 --> 00:47:23,390

the only way that I can explain it is

969

00:47:30,280 --> 00:47:26,180

that it happened the way that everybody

970

00:47:32,650 --> 00:47:30,290

has has described it but but I can't I

971

00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:32,660

can't put it into words that that your

972

00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:36,800

parents were there and and we're part of

973

00:47:41,950 --> 00:47:39,680

all of that a must've just you know my

974

00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:41,960

parents never had anything like that to

975

00:47:48,280 --> 00:47:46,160

to to share with me yeah it's really

976
00:47:50,350 --> 00:47:48,290
amazing too and because I don't actually

977
00:47:52,120 --> 00:47:50,360
knew that I was a primary school teacher

978
00:47:54,820 --> 00:47:52,130
for six and a half years at Flemington

979
00:47:57,220 --> 00:47:54,830
primary school so I know children how

980
00:47:59,710 --> 00:47:57,230
they communicate and you're right the

981
00:48:02,740 --> 00:47:59,720
kids when they see something that's not

982
00:48:04,840 --> 00:48:02,750
polluted it's what they saw so it's just

983
00:48:08,770 --> 00:48:04,850
that end right these kid now at you know

984
00:48:11,170 --> 00:48:08,780
in their 16 50 60 so it's crazy what

985
00:48:13,180 --> 00:48:11,180
they would have seen back then and it

986
00:48:16,660 --> 00:48:13,190
happened just in Clayton stuff it's

987
00:48:18,310 --> 00:48:16,670
probably about 35 45 minutes from where

988
00:48:19,660 --> 00:48:18,320

I am down the freeway so it's not that

989

00:48:22,060 --> 00:48:19,670

far

990

00:48:26,230 --> 00:48:22,070

incredible stuff Jimmy the world really

991

00:48:28,720 --> 00:48:26,240

is magical and mysterious and God man I

992

00:48:31,690 --> 00:48:28,730

just hope that we just see a bit more

993

00:48:33,400 --> 00:48:31,700

coming back to us humans in our culture

994

00:48:35,890 --> 00:48:33,410

I just want to see a bit more truth man

995

00:48:37,630 --> 00:48:35,900

a bit more honesty a bit more just give

996

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:37,640

us something I want something you know

997

00:48:42,040 --> 00:48:39,440

what I mean I'm yeah I'm for it well

998

00:48:44,170 --> 00:48:42,050

when we look at incidents like West all

999

00:48:46,360 --> 00:48:44,180

totally squashed by the government in

1000

00:48:48,670 --> 00:48:46,370

the media right there's nothing yeah

1001
00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:48,680
nobody wants to talk about it now and

1002
00:48:53,860 --> 00:48:51,440
that's another example of a lot like

1003
00:48:55,780 --> 00:48:53,870
Roswell if there's some correlations

1004
00:48:58,180 --> 00:48:55,790
here the

1005
00:49:00,900 --> 00:48:58,190
they're almost the same we had all of

1006
00:49:03,250 --> 00:49:00,910
these witnesses for four Westall and

1007
00:49:08,350 --> 00:49:03,260
that's it it's like the incident never

1008
00:49:10,270 --> 00:49:08,360
happened for you to grow up and become a

1009
00:49:13,480 --> 00:49:10,280
science fiction writer and researcher

1010
00:49:15,730 --> 00:49:13,490
and and things so to do today did you

1011
00:49:18,220 --> 00:49:15,740
have any sightings when you were young

1012
00:49:22,690 --> 00:49:18,230
and and what authors were you reading

1013
00:49:25,480 --> 00:49:22,700

growing up great question I personally

1014

00:49:27,240 --> 00:49:25,490

haven't seen I've experienced a few

1015

00:49:29,530 --> 00:49:27,250

things which I'd love to speak to about

1016

00:49:32,110 --> 00:49:29,540

very personal I haven't told anyone

1017

00:49:34,660 --> 00:49:32,120

about them but I haven't seen anything

1018

00:49:36,720 --> 00:49:34,670

in the sky or anything that I believe

1019

00:49:39,280 --> 00:49:36,730

was a UFO or anything like that however

1020

00:49:41,770 --> 00:49:39,290

there are in a place called Bacchus

1021

00:49:44,820 --> 00:49:41,780

Marsh probably about 35 minutes drive

1022

00:49:48,250 --> 00:49:44,830

from where I am there are constantly

1023

00:49:49,840 --> 00:49:48,260

sightings there and I show what I should

1024

00:49:52,810 --> 00:49:49,850

do is I should spend a bit more time

1025

00:49:54,790 --> 00:49:52,820

down me you know in my car just you know

1026
00:49:56,440 --> 00:49:54,800
undercover and just sit there and just

1027
00:49:59,440 --> 00:49:56,450
watch from where these sightings are

1028
00:50:03,040 --> 00:49:59,450
supposedly happening in the 1980s I

1029
00:50:05,260 --> 00:50:03,050
think it was a very well-to-do family I

1030
00:50:08,170 --> 00:50:05,270
think they were the members of doctor

1031
00:50:10,300 --> 00:50:08,180
and the wife was midwife anyway they

1032
00:50:12,250 --> 00:50:10,310
can't you know went to the press with it

1033
00:50:15,010 --> 00:50:12,260
and of course they got slandered and and

1034
00:50:17,530 --> 00:50:15,020
slammed but then all these other people

1035
00:50:19,810 --> 00:50:17,540
started coming through European families

1036
00:50:22,090 --> 00:50:19,820
in the area in that rural area they said

1037
00:50:24,400 --> 00:50:22,100
the same thing another family down the

1038
00:50:27,070 --> 00:50:24,410

road come through a school come through

1039

00:50:29,440 --> 00:50:27,080

and said yeah we saw that too it's just

1040

00:50:31,780 --> 00:50:29,450

it's it's a minefield down here when it

1041

00:50:35,170 --> 00:50:31,790

comes to the UFO sightings I personally

1042

00:50:39,340 --> 00:50:35,180

haven't seen anything on one side yet

1043

00:50:41,620 --> 00:50:39,350

the and what Arthur's did you read

1044

00:50:44,620 --> 00:50:41,630

growing up and when it came to science

1045

00:50:48,340 --> 00:50:44,630

fiction yet when I mean arthur c clarke

1046

00:50:50,410 --> 00:50:48,350

he was the the main guy for me and he

1047

00:50:52,420 --> 00:50:50,420

was just a yeah i mean he's the man

1048

00:50:54,240 --> 00:50:52,430

behind the man some of his stuff that i

1049

00:50:57,880 --> 00:50:54,250

read that i read that those years ago

1050

00:50:59,590 --> 00:50:57,890

today is so relevant I mean him talking

1051
00:51:01,270 --> 00:50:59,600
about technologies that we are talking

1052
00:51:01,720 --> 00:51:01,280
about dr. Steven Greer is talking about

1053
00:51:04,180 --> 00:51:01,730
him now

1054
00:51:06,940 --> 00:51:04,190
mmm-hmm you know it's that was he was a

1055
00:51:07,750 --> 00:51:06,950
huge one for me who else I read a lot of

1056
00:51:09,670 --> 00:51:07,760
talking

1057
00:51:13,150 --> 00:51:09,680
I know he's not science fiction but he's

1058
00:51:16,120 --> 00:51:13,160
fantasy and what Tolkien did for me he

1059
00:51:19,450 --> 00:51:16,130
allowed me to use my own imagination so

1060
00:51:21,970 --> 00:51:19,460
that when I started looking into ancient

1061
00:51:23,950 --> 00:51:21,980
aliens and it wasn't a shock to me to me

1062
00:51:25,600 --> 00:51:23,960
it kind of I accepted the information

1063
00:51:28,180 --> 00:51:25,610

like oh yeah I can see how that would be

1064

00:51:28,810 --> 00:51:28,190

so where some people they're violently

1065

00:51:30,160 --> 00:51:28,820

opposed it

1066

00:51:31,930 --> 00:51:30,170

are you insane you don't know what

1067

00:51:33,610 --> 00:51:31,940

you're talking about you know there's no

1068

00:51:36,490 --> 00:51:33,620

such things as ancient aliens

1069

00:51:37,900 --> 00:51:36,500

but I had that you know thank god I've

1070

00:51:40,330 --> 00:51:37,910

dropped reading all these science

1071

00:51:43,060 --> 00:51:40,340

fiction all this fantasy and I had a

1072

00:51:44,680 --> 00:51:43,070

great background in being able to use my

1073

00:51:47,350 --> 00:51:44,690

mind and think no this could be possible

1074

00:51:50,380 --> 00:51:47,360

and lo and behold you start reading

1075

00:51:53,680 --> 00:51:50,390

science journals and well that device is

1076
00:51:55,810 --> 00:51:53,690
real you start discovering Tesla oh well

1077
00:51:58,480 --> 00:51:55,820
but he had Wi-Fi back in that day

1078
00:52:01,510 --> 00:51:58,490
incredible so now the science fiction

1079
00:52:04,690 --> 00:52:01,520
realm to me is not science fiction to me

1080
00:52:05,020 --> 00:52:04,700
science fact now so that ship sails to

1081
00:52:09,760 --> 00:52:05,030
me

1082
00:52:12,400 --> 00:52:09,770
that's my personal subjective opinion

1083
00:52:15,520 --> 00:52:12,410
yeah I did that I did the same route you

1084
00:52:19,030 --> 00:52:15,530
know my to my two main guys would be

1085
00:52:22,900 --> 00:52:19,040
arthur c clarke and and Tolkien and the

1086
00:52:25,000 --> 00:52:22,910
the reason for that is well I read them

1087
00:52:29,080 --> 00:52:25,010
both very young I read arthur c clarke

1088
00:52:31,720 --> 00:52:29,090

when I was very very young but uh as I

1089

00:52:34,780 --> 00:52:31,730

started to read other Arthur's authors

1090

00:52:37,840 --> 00:52:34,790

are three other authors yes

1091

00:52:41,560 --> 00:52:37,850

Tolkien and and Clark started to get

1092

00:52:44,530 --> 00:52:41,570

better and better to me you know I don't

1093

00:52:46,750 --> 00:52:44,540

realize how brilliant they they actually

1094

00:52:49,930 --> 00:52:46,760

were I'm not sliding anybody else out

1095

00:52:54,760 --> 00:52:49,940

there but but those who were really

1096

00:52:56,770 --> 00:52:54,770

really good at what they did and I I do

1097

00:52:59,110 --> 00:52:56,780

agree with you though you know with what

1098

00:53:03,580 --> 00:52:59,120

Clark did and so many things came to

1099

00:53:06,850 --> 00:53:03,590

pass it enable it enables you as an

1100

00:53:09,760 --> 00:53:06,860

author I would assume to to know that

1101
00:53:12,220 --> 00:53:09,770
you can be that good so was that your

1102
00:53:15,660 --> 00:53:12,230
barometer did you know that you were

1103
00:53:19,360 --> 00:53:15,670
able to to get to that level

1104
00:53:20,800 --> 00:53:19,370
yeah and I'll tell you why and uh I was

1105
00:53:21,530 --> 00:53:20,810
having this discussion with a friend of

1106
00:53:24,350 --> 00:53:21,540
mine

1107
00:53:27,200 --> 00:53:24,360
I said look you know um we all have

1108
00:53:28,520 --> 00:53:27,210
something like we're all the collective

1109
00:53:31,490 --> 00:53:28,530
consciousness right if we look at it

1110
00:53:33,410 --> 00:53:31,500
from that perspective so Tolkien grew up

1111
00:53:36,080 --> 00:53:33,420
in a very interesting euros a highly

1112
00:53:39,080 --> 00:53:36,090
educated man I'm using him as an example

1113
00:53:42,110 --> 00:53:39,090

he was a philologist so he studied the

1114

00:53:43,700 --> 00:53:42,120

history of ancient languages he come

1115

00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:43,710

through the battle of the somme which

1116

00:53:49,910 --> 00:53:47,040

was a brutal horrible disgusting war he

1117

00:53:52,700 --> 00:53:49,920

saw some out-of-control situation that

1118

00:53:55,910 --> 00:53:52,710

he you know was able to draw upon for

1119

00:53:59,030 --> 00:53:55,920

his own writing but the crazy thing is

1120

00:54:00,980 --> 00:53:59,040

is that I feel that okay I didn't go

1121

00:54:01,310 --> 00:54:00,990

through a war right I didn't go through

1122

00:54:03,110 --> 00:54:01,320

a war

1123

00:54:05,750 --> 00:54:03,120

I didn't have those challenges but I had

1124

00:54:07,040 --> 00:54:05,760

my own challenges you know I I you know

1125

00:54:09,620 --> 00:54:07,050

battled a little bit its oppression when

1126

00:54:12,530 --> 00:54:09,630

I was younger you know there was a few

1127

00:54:13,460 --> 00:54:12,540

situations that I you know thank God for

1128

00:54:15,470 --> 00:54:13,470

the right people at the right time

1129

00:54:17,060 --> 00:54:15,480

whereas I may not be here speaking to

1130

00:54:19,820 --> 00:54:17,070

you on the phone so I've had my own

1131

00:54:23,210 --> 00:54:19,830

tribulations and my own things that have

1132

00:54:24,800 --> 00:54:23,220

happened so technically I understand

1133

00:54:27,940 --> 00:54:24,810

that everyone's different technically

1134

00:54:31,250 --> 00:54:27,950

however the idea of creativity is

1135

00:54:34,010 --> 00:54:31,260

ethereal and it no one's better or worse

1136

00:54:37,820 --> 00:54:34,020

it's just I think certain people have an

1137

00:54:39,890 --> 00:54:37,830

ability to maybe see the source a little

1138

00:54:41,660 --> 00:54:39,900

closer and steal that and I'm not

1139

00:54:44,530 --> 00:54:41,670

blowing my own horn here but I have been

1140

00:54:47,180 --> 00:54:44,540

told that my book is very reminiscent of

1141

00:54:50,360 --> 00:54:47,190

the Lord of the Rings style because of

1142

00:54:52,190 --> 00:54:50,370

the concepts that are grasped within it

1143

00:54:55,040 --> 00:54:52,200

and of course putting that little sci-fi

1144

00:54:56,960 --> 00:54:55,050

skin on it as well it gives it a little

1145

00:54:59,360 --> 00:54:56,970

bit more of a slightly bigger world

1146

00:55:01,610 --> 00:54:59,370

instead of that just solid single

1147

00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:01,620

landmass it's now a solar system

1148

00:55:08,690 --> 00:55:05,280

galactic issue not just a you know not a

1149

00:55:10,520 --> 00:55:08,700

smaller landmass so I really do feel

1150

00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:10,530

that arthur c clarke especially the

1151
00:55:16,100 --> 00:55:13,200
space odyssey book i mean that was just

1152
00:55:18,350 --> 00:55:16,110
started influential and being able to

1153
00:55:19,850 --> 00:55:18,360
grow upon these grapes i thought no i

1154
00:55:22,310 --> 00:55:19,860
can do this and i'm going to do it it's

1155
00:55:23,570 --> 00:55:22,320
going to be hard i'm not easy i need to

1156
00:55:26,060 --> 00:55:23,580
find out what i need to do to get to

1157
00:55:28,460 --> 00:55:26,070
that rhythm I studied my behind off

1158
00:55:30,440 --> 00:55:28,470
Jimmy I'm 10 years of research before I

1159
00:55:32,020 --> 00:55:30,450
even touched allowed myself to write

1160
00:55:33,880 --> 00:55:32,030
anything

1161
00:55:36,520 --> 00:55:33,890
because that's a discipline right right

1162
00:55:39,880 --> 00:55:36,530
right right and where did you where did

1163
00:55:43,120 --> 00:55:39,890

you start to focus on with your research

1164

00:55:46,540 --> 00:55:43,130

were you looking at lost civilizations

1165

00:55:50,650 --> 00:55:46,550

ancient history or were you looking to

1166

00:55:52,120 --> 00:55:50,660

the stars um both and it was it's funny

1167

00:55:54,490 --> 00:55:52,130

because I got into all the you know the

1168

00:55:56,770 --> 00:55:54,500

Carl Sagan cosmos and all that but I

1169

00:55:58,900 --> 00:55:56,780

Jimmy and I'm gonna say this now I

1170

00:56:01,900 --> 00:55:58,910

always took it with a grain of sand you

1171

00:56:04,839 --> 00:56:01,910

know because I'm sitting here looking at

1172

00:56:06,400 --> 00:56:04,849

that and I'm what I'm thinking you know

1173

00:56:08,530 --> 00:56:06,410

what there's got to be more than just

1174

00:56:11,020 --> 00:56:08,540

what he's saying so then I started

1175

00:56:14,530 --> 00:56:11,030

looking online and researching about the

1176
00:56:16,000 --> 00:56:14,540
alternative ideas for space because you

1177
00:56:17,410 --> 00:56:16,010
know academia are going to give you

1178
00:56:19,570 --> 00:56:17,420
their narratives you know neil degrasse

1179
00:56:21,339 --> 00:56:19,580
tyson all those guys the East Coast guys

1180
00:56:23,770 --> 00:56:21,349
they'll give you what they you know what

1181
00:56:26,290 --> 00:56:23,780
their version is but I that wasn't

1182
00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:26,300
enough for me I didn't accept that so I

1183
00:56:31,480 --> 00:56:28,400
started researching that and then I

1184
00:56:33,700 --> 00:56:31,490
stumbled upon von Daniken and bang that

1185
00:56:35,260 --> 00:56:33,710
just changed everything I'm like this

1186
00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:35,270
guy I'm on the same page as this guy

1187
00:56:39,730 --> 00:56:38,000
yeah I get him I know what he's talking

1188
00:56:41,890 --> 00:56:39,740

about and that makes more sense to me so

1189

00:56:44,109 --> 00:56:41,900

I did that and of course being an

1190

00:56:46,599 --> 00:56:44,119

Italian heritage I researched the

1191

00:56:49,180 --> 00:56:46,609

ancient Roman days I read about the

1192

00:56:51,849 --> 00:56:49,190

Spartans in Greece I started even

1193

00:56:53,890 --> 00:56:51,859

looking into the the language the

1194

00:56:57,490 --> 00:56:53,900

ancient Greeks Custer devil so language

1195

00:57:00,910 --> 00:56:57,500

I started researching a bit you know

1196

00:57:03,609 --> 00:57:00,920

ancient China in martial arts of course

1197

00:57:06,390 --> 00:57:03,619

so those were my two main areas which

1198

00:57:08,560 --> 00:57:06,400

led me to this whole disclosure

1199

00:57:09,040 --> 00:57:08,570

environment and I haven't looked back

1200

00:57:11,050 --> 00:57:09,050

since

1201
00:57:12,579 --> 00:57:11,060
yeah that's very interesting we're going

1202
00:57:14,230 --> 00:57:12,589
to take a break right here when we come

1203
00:57:17,530 --> 00:57:14,240
back I want to talk about just that I

1204
00:57:20,260 --> 00:57:17,540
want to talk about your take on alien

1205
00:57:22,960 --> 00:57:20,270
interaction right now with with us here

1206
00:57:24,400 --> 00:57:22,970
on earth very fascinating subject our

1207
00:57:28,180 --> 00:57:24,410
guests tonight are Dee Gennari

1208
00:57:32,079 --> 00:57:28,190
and yes we will talk about his book the

1209
00:57:33,640 --> 00:57:32,089
Battle of ass kept on but we're going to

1210
00:57:37,750 --> 00:57:33,650
talk about history we're going to talk

1211
00:57:38,260 --> 00:57:37,760
about ufology and and all of the things

1212
00:57:40,839 --> 00:57:38,270
today

1213
00:57:42,450 --> 00:57:40,849

that concern us all I'm your host Tim

1214

00:57:46,900 --> 00:57:42,460

you Church I'll be right back

1215

00:57:49,980 --> 00:57:46,910

[Music]

1216

00:57:54,810 --> 00:57:49,990

[Applause]

1217

00:58:00,030 --> 00:57:57,550

this is day two black with Jimmy Church

1218

00:58:05,620 --> 00:58:00,040

on the game changer radio network and

1219

00:58:08,110 --> 00:58:05,630

kgr a the global radio alliance this is

1220

00:58:14,700 --> 00:58:08,120

kg are a digital broadcasting station

1221

00:58:14,710 --> 00:58:18,900

Jimmy Chad

1222

00:58:23,410 --> 00:58:21,610

hi this is Ray sobs here repping the

1223

00:58:26,380 --> 00:58:23,420

planet and you're listening to my good

1224

00:58:28,930 --> 00:58:26,390

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1225

00:58:33,400 --> 00:58:28,940

on the game changer network and the kgr

1226

00:58:35,680 --> 00:58:33,410

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1227

00:58:39,010 --> 00:58:35,690

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy church

1228

00:58:41,890 --> 00:58:39,020

radio calm don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1229

00:58:45,210 --> 00:58:41,900

little am Adrian Grenier this is our

1230

00:58:47,620 --> 00:58:45,220

Eagle where the honey brothers living in

1231

00:58:49,660 --> 00:58:47,630

your house honey

1232

00:58:52,360 --> 00:58:49,670

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm auricle

1233

00:58:58,120 --> 00:58:52,370

where the honey brothers and you listen

1234

00:59:01,510 --> 00:58:58,130

to Jimmy Church revolution what's up

1235

00:59:03,970 --> 00:59:01,520

fade or not studio dumb loves fade the

1236

00:59:06,030 --> 00:59:03,980

black and the f2b audience for so much

1237

00:59:08,890 --> 00:59:06,040

that they have put together the ultimate

1238

00:59:12,700 --> 00:59:08,900

stereo Bluetooth system they've done it

1239

00:59:15,700 --> 00:59:12,710

just for you man check this out the

1240

00:59:19,030 --> 00:59:15,710

studio dome SBB two stereo system is

1241

00:59:22,180 --> 00:59:19,040

here it's featuring two studio boombox

1242

00:59:24,790 --> 00:59:22,190

to SBB two wireless Bluetooth speakers

1243

00:59:26,980 --> 00:59:24,800

pack it its own custom heart okay

1244

00:59:29,020 --> 00:59:26,990

this studio dome system features the

1245

00:59:32,170 --> 00:59:29,030

very latest in stereo bluetooth

1246

00:59:35,680 --> 00:59:32,180

technology the two full range boom boxes

1247

00:59:38,320 --> 00:59:35,690

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

1248

00:59:40,060 --> 00:59:38,330

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

1249

00:59:40,810 --> 00:59:40,070

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

1250

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:40,820

the promo code

1251
00:59:47,620 --> 00:59:44,960
Jinx heart EWS and you'll also get free

1252
00:59:50,170 --> 00:59:47,630
shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

1253
00:59:53,839 --> 00:59:50,180
Church radio.com click on the studio

1254
00:59:56,640 --> 00:59:53,849
dome banner Gobekli Tepe

1255
00:59:58,530 --> 00:59:56,650
I'm getting older and noticing that my

1256
01:00:00,240 --> 00:59:58,540
body just doesn't work as well as it

1257
01:00:02,099 --> 01:00:00,250
used to so I like to keep fit as

1258
01:00:04,200 --> 01:00:02,109
possible by hitting the gym a few times

1259
01:00:06,570 --> 01:00:04,210
a week recently I started having a

1260
01:00:08,339 --> 01:00:06,580
nagging bicep pain and it got so bad I

1261
01:00:10,200 --> 01:00:08,349
couldn't even lift the weights when I

1262
01:00:12,450 --> 01:00:10,210
was complaining about it to a friend he

1263
01:00:14,640 --> 01:00:12,460

told me about angio prim he said

1264

01:00:16,829 --> 01:00:14,650

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1265

01:00:18,780 --> 01:00:16,839

metals and cholesterol in veins and

1266

01:00:20,880 --> 01:00:18,790

arteries that may cause blockages you

1267

01:00:23,460 --> 01:00:20,890

know after just one week of taking angio

1268

01:00:25,500 --> 01:00:23,470

primm the pain was gone and now I'm back

1269

01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:25,510

in the gym full strength scientific

1270

01:00:30,000 --> 01:00:27,520

research proves the active ingredient in

1271

01:00:32,760 --> 01:00:30,010

angiogram has superior oral chelation

1272

01:00:34,859 --> 01:00:32,770

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1273

01:00:36,060 --> 01:00:34,869

health so to learn more go to angio

1274

01:00:40,140 --> 01:00:36,070

priem calm

1275

01:00:42,450 --> 01:00:40,150

that's ang IO P R I am calm or talk to a

1276
01:00:44,730 --> 01:00:42,460
trained consultant call angio primm toll

1277
01:00:46,829 --> 01:00:44,740
free at eight seven seven eight eight to

1278
01:00:49,650 --> 01:00:46,839
seventy two twenty one you'll feel

1279
01:00:52,170 --> 01:00:49,660
better with more energy call 877 eight

1280
01:00:52,770 --> 01:00:52,180
eight to seventy two twenty one or go to

1281
01:00:56,099 --> 01:00:52,780
the website

1282
01:00:57,900 --> 01:00:56,109
ngo prim calm this is Micah Hanks to the

1283
01:01:00,300 --> 01:00:57,910
graylien report and you're listening to

1284
01:01:02,160 --> 01:01:00,310
Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1285
01:01:04,770 --> 01:01:02,170
globe on the game changer radio network

1286
01:01:05,830 --> 01:01:04,780
and the one and only kgr a radio the

1287
01:01:16,930 --> 01:01:05,840
planet

1288
01:01:28,170 --> 01:01:25,490

[Music]

1289

01:01:29,400 --> 01:01:28,180

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1290

01:01:32,670 --> 01:01:29,410

your host jimmy turn follow me on

1291

01:01:37,380 --> 01:01:32,680

twitter @ JT radio you can follow rd @

1292

01:01:39,329 --> 01:01:37,390

RZ dot Gennari on twitter he's hanging

1293

01:01:42,180 --> 01:01:39,339

out in the sandbox this portion of the

1294

01:01:44,549 --> 01:01:42,190

show is brought to you by river moon

1295

01:01:46,710 --> 01:01:44,559

coffee makers of the fade to black blend

1296

01:01:49,319 --> 01:01:46,720

now we're going to give away this month

1297

01:01:51,480 --> 01:01:49,329

go to our membership area and become a

1298

01:01:54,630 --> 01:01:51,490

member but we are going to give away a

1299

01:01:56,940 --> 01:01:54,640

full coffee bar for one of you lucky

1300

01:01:58,710 --> 01:01:56,950

fate or nots this month that's right

1301
01:02:01,109 --> 01:01:58,720
they are the makers of the fade to black

1302
01:02:03,299 --> 01:02:01,119
blend just go to their banner over at

1303
01:02:06,720 --> 01:02:03,309
Jimmy Church radio calm use the promo

1304
01:02:09,480 --> 01:02:06,730
code F to be blend and you will get 15%

1305
01:02:10,890 --> 01:02:09,490
off of your order our guest tonight is

1306
01:02:14,549 --> 01:02:10,900
author Rd Gennari

1307
01:02:19,620 --> 01:02:14,559
and now Rd you're friends with Michael

1308
01:02:21,930 --> 01:02:19,630
Saleh and and you are researching and

1309
01:02:25,680 --> 01:02:21,940
are involved in this community of ours

1310
01:02:29,819 --> 01:02:25,690
what do you think about the interaction

1311
01:02:32,339 --> 01:02:29,829
that is going on with et in here today

1312
01:02:35,720 --> 01:02:32,349
and I know that's a broad stroke of the

1313
01:02:40,620 --> 01:02:35,730

pen but let's just kind of start there

1314

01:02:42,630 --> 01:02:40,630

yeah sure well I mean I I watch David

1315

01:02:44,329 --> 01:02:42,640

Wilcock and Corey Goods cosmic

1316

01:02:48,480 --> 01:02:44,339

disclosure on the guy and network TV

1317

01:02:49,950 --> 01:02:48,490

fantastic show and I also look at the

1318

01:02:53,130 --> 01:02:49,960

other spectrum of it I've see you have

1319

01:02:55,140 --> 01:02:53,140

dr. Steven Greer who has his disclosure

1320

01:02:57,660 --> 01:02:55,150

project and ins an amazing video

1321

01:03:01,140 --> 01:02:57,670

unacknowledged so if we just look at

1322

01:03:03,359 --> 01:03:01,150

those two areas there what I feel and

1323

01:03:07,410 --> 01:03:03,369

with my own spin on as well I definitely

1324

01:03:09,120 --> 01:03:07,420

feel that with so much secrecy and so

1325

01:03:11,880 --> 01:03:09,130

much that we don't know we're not being

1326

01:03:13,710 --> 01:03:11,890

told something it's nice to think that

1327

01:03:15,359 --> 01:03:13,720

that something is not going on in

1328

01:03:17,579 --> 01:03:15,369

regards to extraterrestrials I just

1329

01:03:20,730 --> 01:03:17,589

think it is today if this question was

1330

01:03:21,210 --> 01:03:20,740

asked a little while back maybe 20 or 30

1331

01:03:23,730 --> 01:03:21,220

years ago

1332

01:03:26,730 --> 01:03:23,740

maybe not but today it's kind of

1333

01:03:28,319 --> 01:03:26,740

incontrovertible now so I think what's

1334

01:03:31,620 --> 01:03:28,329

happening now is there's definitely

1335

01:03:33,420 --> 01:03:31,630

something going on without going really

1336

01:03:35,700 --> 01:03:33,430

far down that rabbit hole I think that

1337

01:03:37,410 --> 01:03:35,710

this intervention happening now

1338

01:03:38,260 --> 01:03:37,420

something is happening it's been

1339

01:03:40,630 --> 01:03:38,270

happening for a while

1340

01:03:42,010 --> 01:03:40,640

a long long time unfortunately the power

1341

01:03:46,000 --> 01:03:42,020

structures that are controlling it

1342

01:03:48,460 --> 01:03:46,010

allowing us to get this access so um you

1343

01:03:50,590 --> 01:03:48,470

know I feel that the next step for us we

1344

01:03:52,390 --> 01:03:50,600

really will need to take that initiative

1345

01:03:55,030 --> 01:03:52,400

and start doing what we're doing now

1346

01:03:57,250 --> 01:03:55,040

right here on and also and I'm speaking

1347

01:03:58,840 --> 01:03:57,260

to you about people listening my

1348

01:04:00,310 --> 01:03:58,850

followers now are going to say well what

1349

01:04:02,620 --> 01:04:00,320

do you mean by that ancient Aryan stuck

1350

01:04:04,030 --> 01:04:02,630

in them invention that bang we're going

1351

01:04:05,950 --> 01:04:04,040

to get more people in we're going to get

1352

01:04:08,680 --> 01:04:05,960

more people understanding it when more

1353

01:04:10,570 --> 01:04:08,690

people know it becomes collectively a

1354

01:04:12,460 --> 01:04:10,580

part of the consciousness and we move

1355

01:04:15,630 --> 01:04:12,470

forward and we it's no longer a mystery

1356

01:04:17,890 --> 01:04:15,640

it's accepted so we probably can have a

1357

01:04:19,780 --> 01:04:17,900

disclosure and maybe it doesn't need to

1358

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:19,790

be a horrible brutal disclosure but

1359

01:04:26,020 --> 01:04:22,640

something that's a bit more clean-cut I

1360

01:04:29,560 --> 01:04:26,030

guess and how do we do it what's the

1361

01:04:31,540 --> 01:04:29,570

first step good question and this is one

1362

01:04:33,790 --> 01:04:31,550

of the reasons why I started writing I

1363

01:04:36,340 --> 01:04:33,800

was originally in an industrial rock

1364

01:04:40,210 --> 01:04:36,350

band I was an accomplished musician I

1365

01:04:43,780 --> 01:04:40,220

was almost about to embark on an opening

1366

01:04:45,790 --> 01:04:43,790

up for Nine Inch Nails um back in Weber

1367

01:04:49,000 --> 01:04:45,800

I just saw a part of the industry that I

1368

01:04:51,820 --> 01:04:49,010

found was very dark and I didn't want to

1369

01:04:53,650 --> 01:04:51,830

go down that path so I sat down and I

1370

01:04:55,570 --> 01:04:53,660

gave this up after many many years it's

1371

01:04:58,240 --> 01:04:55,580

not after two or three years I mean like

1372

01:05:00,310 --> 01:04:58,250

25 years I gave this up so I sat down

1373

01:05:02,320 --> 01:05:00,320

and I said right what do I love okay I

1374

01:05:04,480 --> 01:05:02,330

love stories I love science fiction I

1375

01:05:06,760 --> 01:05:04,490

love fantasy how can I help people

1376

01:05:09,160 --> 01:05:06,770

because I'm not in this for me it's

1377

01:05:10,030 --> 01:05:09,170

we're in this together and I'm not

1378

01:05:11,590 --> 01:05:10,040

Bingle's

1379

01:05:12,580 --> 01:05:11,600

it's sensitive and puppy dogs and I

1380

01:05:14,290 --> 01:05:12,590

scream about it this is the

1381

01:05:16,960 --> 01:05:14,300

honest-to-god truth Jimmy I said how can

1382

01:05:19,210 --> 01:05:16,970

I help what am i doing I can't just play

1383

01:05:21,460 --> 01:05:19,220

music in my bedroom and that's selfish

1384

01:05:24,370 --> 01:05:21,470

how can I help people so battle force

1385

01:05:26,770 --> 01:05:24,380

kept Ron come to mind I thought well

1386

01:05:29,620 --> 01:05:26,780

what an amazing ability for me to

1387

01:05:31,480 --> 01:05:29,630

connect with people if you've ever been

1388

01:05:34,060 --> 01:05:31,490

to these comic-con events the supernova

1389

01:05:36,010 --> 01:05:34,070

events there are literally thousands

1390

01:05:37,330 --> 01:05:36,020

down to the people and you know what

1391

01:05:40,960 --> 01:05:37,340

they're coming down here to escape

1392

01:05:43,240 --> 01:05:40,970

really the ninth of five Burdon jobs

1393

01:05:45,460 --> 01:05:43,250

that they have the rigmarole they go

1394

01:05:46,570 --> 01:05:45,470

through they're coming away from that to

1395

01:05:49,450 --> 01:05:46,580

be in this environment

1396

01:05:50,680 --> 01:05:49,460

so in this environment I feel this is a

1397

01:05:52,660 --> 01:05:50,690

great area for us

1398

01:05:55,000 --> 01:05:52,670

at least me to start getting the

1399

01:05:57,850 --> 01:05:55,010

knowledge out and my next book is even

1400

01:05:59,320 --> 01:05:57,860

going to be more about what's kind of

1401

01:06:01,930 --> 01:05:59,330

going on although I didn't write an

1402

01:06:03,550 --> 01:06:01,940

allegory it is you still draw

1403

01:06:06,340 --> 01:06:03,560

correlations between what's happening

1404

01:06:08,740 --> 01:06:06,350

now with the secrecy here and in my

1405

01:06:11,350 --> 01:06:08,750

stories you'll start the pieces will

1406

01:06:14,890 --> 01:06:11,360

start being lifted off and the picture

1407

01:06:17,290 --> 01:06:14,900

will be painted so that's my overall

1408

01:06:19,030 --> 01:06:17,300

idea of how I want to get involved and I

1409

01:06:20,500 --> 01:06:19,040

think this is a really good idea Corey

1410

01:06:22,900 --> 01:06:20,510

good sees it because he's doing his

1411

01:06:25,020 --> 01:06:22,910

graphic novels as we speak so he sees

1412

01:06:27,460 --> 01:06:25,030

this is a really big opportunity to so

1413

01:06:29,440 --> 01:06:27,470

we just need to do this man we need to

1414

01:06:31,180 --> 01:06:29,450

get this knowledge the young kids they

1415

01:06:33,340 --> 01:06:31,190

get it the sci-fi fans they're cool with

1416

01:06:35,020 --> 01:06:33,350

it I tell you I mentioned ancient aliens

1417

01:06:36,880 --> 01:06:35,030

and they go oh yeah you know works yeah

1418

01:06:41,920 --> 01:06:36,890

that's okay yeah right shocked they're

1419

01:06:43,930 --> 01:06:41,930

not freaking out with um yeah sorry

1420

01:06:46,480 --> 01:06:43,940

about that ahead to hit the COFF button

1421

01:06:49,330 --> 01:06:46,490

you can hear that off by the way the

1422

01:06:51,460 --> 01:06:49,340

audience can I hit a cop button but the

1423

01:06:54,420 --> 01:06:51,470

coughs still goes through t I know

1424

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:54,430

you're like man Church man that was loud

1425

01:07:00,160 --> 01:06:57,680

yeah they don't hear and they don't hear

1426

01:07:01,990 --> 01:07:00,170

good it's funny because what I do caught

1427

01:07:04,240 --> 01:07:02,000

with it when when I have a guest on and

1428

01:07:06,130 --> 01:07:04,250

and they're talking and I have to cut

1429

01:07:08,260 --> 01:07:06,140

and they're still talking right I'll hit

1430

01:07:11,530 --> 01:07:08,270

the COFF button and I'll cough and

1431

01:07:13,240 --> 01:07:11,540

they'll pause so something well let what

1432

01:07:16,920 --> 01:07:13,250

did you just do that no I don't know

1433

01:07:21,490 --> 01:07:16,930

deus never hears it but the guest does

1434

01:07:23,560 --> 01:07:21,500

what do you how do you digest not only

1435

01:07:26,020 --> 01:07:23,570

as an author and a researcher but

1436

01:07:28,000 --> 01:07:26,030

because you hear everybody's point of

1437

01:07:29,500 --> 01:07:28,010

view whether it's Dolan or Bearer Linda

1438

01:07:33,100 --> 01:07:29,510

Moulton Howe er Stanton Friedman or

1439

01:07:35,290 --> 01:07:33,110

Greer Corey good Michael Saleh you know

1440

01:07:37,960 --> 01:07:35,300

the list goes on and on and you hear

1441

01:07:41,380 --> 01:07:37,970

these different points of view through

1442

01:07:44,490 --> 01:07:41,390

their research how do you filter it you

1443

01:07:46,840 --> 01:07:44,500

know or do you just listen to everybody

1444

01:07:49,600 --> 01:07:46,850

yeah look that's a really really good

1445

01:07:51,490 --> 01:07:49,610

question I'm so glad you asked that I

1446

01:07:52,840 --> 01:07:51,500

was having this conversation with the

1447

01:07:54,490 --> 01:07:52,850

very close friend of mine who says Rob

1448

01:07:56,440 --> 01:07:54,500

there's too much data there's way too

1449

01:07:58,960 --> 01:07:56,450

much I said I know this too much I get

1450

01:08:02,910 --> 01:07:58,970

that but what we need to do is is the

1451

01:08:04,410 --> 01:08:02,920

best way to find things out and I

1452

01:08:06,420 --> 01:08:04,420

or you know the people you mentioned

1453

01:08:08,519 --> 01:08:06,430

doll and Linda Moulton Howe I love all

1454

01:08:09,839 --> 01:08:08,529

these people I can't wait to meet them

1455

01:08:11,460 --> 01:08:09,849

and I can't wait to hang out with them I

1456

01:08:13,620 --> 01:08:11,470

love them all right but don't agree with

1457

01:08:15,779 --> 01:08:13,630

every single part of what they say you

1458

01:08:19,079 --> 01:08:15,789

know how I don't even agree with 100% of

1459

01:08:20,879 --> 01:08:19,089

what von Daniken said but 85 percent of

1460

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:20,889

it I nod my head and I go you know what

1461

01:08:25,079 --> 01:08:23,199

man you're right on your spot on Alex

1462

01:08:26,789 --> 01:08:25,089

Jones is another good one I don't agree

1463

01:08:28,620 --> 01:08:26,799

with everything he says but some things

1464

01:08:30,450 --> 01:08:28,630

that he talks about I kind of go you

1465

01:08:33,090 --> 01:08:30,460

know what that one or two things that

1466

01:08:35,280 --> 01:08:33,100

he's speaking about right now I agree

1467

01:08:37,860 --> 01:08:35,290

with that I can see how he would draw to

1468

01:08:40,999 --> 01:08:37,870

that conclusion so what I do what my

1469

01:08:45,120 --> 01:08:41,009

filter is is I look at what is workable

1470

01:08:46,769 --> 01:08:45,130

and if it's real to me and if the

1471

01:08:48,899 --> 01:08:46,779

research if I didn't go and research it

1472

01:08:51,419 --> 01:08:48,909

and have a look and see what the backup

1473

01:08:52,979 --> 01:08:51,429

data is for that then I draw my own

1474

01:08:55,829 --> 01:08:52,989

conclusions and I know there's a little

1475

01:08:57,809 --> 01:08:55,839

bit of a risk between my two two people

1476

01:08:59,550 --> 01:08:57,819

right I research and look up to the

1477

01:09:02,099 --> 01:08:59,560

group's I should say the quarry good

1478

01:09:03,899 --> 01:09:02,109

Wilcock and obviously Steven Greer and

1479

01:09:07,200 --> 01:09:03,909

all the outside but it's okay because

1480

01:09:09,840 --> 01:09:07,210

they kind of almost 80% on the same path

1481

01:09:11,399 --> 01:09:09,850

so I advise people don't get too caught

1482

01:09:13,740 --> 01:09:11,409

up in that not everyone is going to have

1483

01:09:15,090 --> 01:09:13,750

chocolate cake tonight you're going to

1484

01:09:17,010 --> 01:09:15,100

have apple cake I'm going to have a

1485

01:09:18,959 --> 01:09:17,020

custard tart with a bit of raspberries

1486

01:09:21,450 --> 01:09:18,969

on it it's okay not everyone sees

1487

01:09:24,209 --> 01:09:21,460

everything the same way but if they're

1488

01:09:26,729 --> 01:09:24,219

80% on the right track that to me is

1489

01:09:28,590 --> 01:09:26,739

good enough and I work with that do you

1490

01:09:32,970 --> 01:09:28,600

know what I mean Jimmy I do I disable

1491

01:09:36,649 --> 01:09:32,980

you kinda have to be that way you just

1492

01:09:41,189 --> 01:09:36,659

have to until we know until you know

1493

01:09:43,499 --> 01:09:41,199

until you know no and that goes with not

1494

01:09:46,979 --> 01:09:43,509

only the UFO side of things but it goes

1495

01:09:50,780 --> 01:09:46,989

with the paranormal and ghost in and and

1496

01:09:54,269 --> 01:09:50,790

demons and religion all the way over to

1497

01:09:57,000 --> 01:09:54,279

what's going on in Peru or Australia you

1498

01:10:00,810 --> 01:09:57,010

guys have some of the most incredible

1499

01:10:04,919 --> 01:10:00,820

old cave paintings that obviously are

1500

01:10:06,899 --> 01:10:04,929

not humans right you saw something

1501

01:10:08,850 --> 01:10:06,909

happened so let's not hide it anymore

1502

01:10:10,800 --> 01:10:08,860

no until we know that until we know the

1503

01:10:13,560 --> 01:10:10,810

truth truth we just have to continue to

1504

01:10:14,140 --> 01:10:13,570

listen everybody which brings me to the

1505

01:10:17,420 --> 01:10:14,150

way

1506

01:10:22,040 --> 01:10:17,430

Australia the government there and the

1507

01:10:25,370 --> 01:10:22,050

mass media how do they look at the

1508

01:10:28,340 --> 01:10:25,380

subject of UFOs we already know how the

1509

01:10:30,620 --> 01:10:28,350

United States deals with it how does the

1510

01:10:35,660 --> 01:10:30,630

Australian government deal with it and

1511

01:10:37,310 --> 01:10:35,670

mass media yeah yeah definitely so look

1512

01:10:39,620 --> 01:10:37,320

the Aussie media is very very very

1513

01:10:41,840 --> 01:10:39,630

unique down here there's very interested

1514

01:10:44,360 --> 01:10:41,850

if it's a if it's got to do with US

1515

01:10:46,280 --> 01:10:44,370

dollars or got to do with sightings or

1516

01:10:50,060 --> 01:10:46,290

got to do with extraterrestrials I mean

1517

01:10:53,120 --> 01:10:50,070

I remember watching David Icke that was

1518

01:10:56,690 --> 01:10:53,130

he was on the morning show and they tore

1519

01:10:59,840 --> 01:10:56,700

him to shreds Robredo under shreds man

1520

01:11:00,590 --> 01:10:59,850

yeah oh my god I was my to turn it off I

1521

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:00,600

couldn't watch it

1522

01:11:05,450 --> 01:11:03,840

and you know it's just yeah what once

1523

01:11:08,140 --> 01:11:05,460

someone gets something in their head in

1524

01:11:10,820 --> 01:11:08,150

the media here it's like wildfire and so

1525

01:11:13,700 --> 01:11:10,830

but having said that there are a lot of

1526

01:11:15,950 --> 01:11:13,710

good young journalists in Australia that

1527

01:11:17,540 --> 01:11:15,960

are breaking these paradigms and they're

1528

01:11:20,150 --> 01:11:17,550

they're changing the way that they look

1529

01:11:22,520 --> 01:11:20,160

at things so the our government very

1530

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:22,530

conservative so I don't expect this to

1531

01:11:27,410 --> 01:11:24,480

be prominent with our government and for

1532

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:27,420

them to advocate this type of or

1533

01:11:32,840 --> 01:11:29,760

encourage this type of Converse you know

1534

01:11:36,830 --> 01:11:32,850

this Concours so yeah it's definitely

1535

01:11:39,050 --> 01:11:36,840

not taken too seriously in our country I

1536

01:11:41,810 --> 01:11:39,060

mean I think in America you know there's

1537

01:11:43,490 --> 01:11:41,820

so much abuzz about it now that from

1538

01:11:45,380 --> 01:11:43,500

what I can tell it's just a little bit

1539

01:11:48,140 --> 01:11:45,390

more discussion about it in Australia

1540

01:11:51,440 --> 01:11:48,150

now they just what it works why do you

1541

01:11:54,410 --> 01:11:51,450

think and help me understand Australia a

1542

01:11:57,130 --> 01:11:54,420

bit more I think that and certainly my

1543

01:11:59,930 --> 01:11:57,140

personal perception is that the

1544

01:12:03,860 --> 01:11:59,940

Australians themselves right the

1545

01:12:06,200 --> 01:12:03,870

citizens are cool open-minded and a bit

1546

01:12:11,000 --> 01:12:06,210

rebellious that's the way I look at it

1547

01:12:13,810 --> 01:12:11,010

and but yet you guys are led by a true

1548

01:12:18,530 --> 01:12:13,820

the exact opposite of what the people of

1549

01:12:21,470 --> 01:12:18,540

Australia are you represent is extremely

1550

01:12:23,630 --> 01:12:21,480

conservative it's like it's yeah they're

1551
01:12:26,240 --> 01:12:23,640
working against each other now am I

1552
01:12:28,520 --> 01:12:26,250
wrong with that perception or is that

1553
01:12:31,050 --> 01:12:28,530
actually how it is

1554
01:12:32,420 --> 01:12:31,060
Jimmy I I couldn't have said it better

1555
01:12:34,979 --> 01:12:32,430
myself

1556
01:12:40,620 --> 01:12:34,989
have you ever watched our Parliament in

1557
01:12:43,530 --> 01:12:40,630
session no yes I have oh man

1558
01:12:47,310 --> 01:12:43,540
Oh like a bunch of whining teenagers

1559
01:12:50,190 --> 01:12:47,320
it's horrible but look once again that

1560
01:12:53,040 --> 01:12:50,200
I'm sure there are in the localities not

1561
01:12:55,320 --> 01:12:53,050
in the main centralized control

1562
01:12:57,090 --> 01:12:55,330
compartments of the government the

1563
01:12:59,610 --> 01:12:57,100

fringe the people on the fringe there

1564

01:13:01,770 --> 01:12:59,620

are some really good local you know

1565

01:13:03,360 --> 01:13:01,780

people that are running into office now

1566

01:13:04,860 --> 01:13:03,370

that are open minded they're looking at

1567

01:13:07,010 --> 01:13:04,870

different energy systems they're looking

1568

01:13:10,200 --> 01:13:07,020

at of course they're getting you know

1569

01:13:12,540 --> 01:13:10,210

torn down by the the big guys but some

1570

01:13:14,880 --> 01:13:12,550

yeah it's definitely the case

1571

01:13:16,740 --> 01:13:14,890

Australians are really cool with a lot

1572

01:13:19,140 --> 01:13:16,750

of that knowledge they're great people

1573

01:13:23,400 --> 01:13:19,150

easygoing for the most part of course

1574

01:13:25,620 --> 01:13:23,410

and they're very very much so if we can

1575

01:13:29,160 --> 01:13:25,630

just get this idea of the people and

1576

01:13:31,020 --> 01:13:29,170

that general personality if you'd like

1577

01:13:33,690 --> 01:13:31,030

to say if we can get more of those types

1578

01:13:36,300 --> 01:13:33,700

into the government then yeah it would

1579

01:13:38,700 --> 01:13:36,310

be such a better place to be as far as

1580

01:13:41,970 --> 01:13:38,710

with the disclosure movement is but a

1581

01:13:43,500 --> 01:13:41,980

rest assured you me I tell you it's

1582

01:13:45,810 --> 01:13:43,510

really starting to come through the

1583

01:13:47,490 --> 01:13:45,820

woodwork now a lot of this knowledge is

1584

01:13:50,460 --> 01:13:47,500

really starting to come through I mean

1585

01:13:52,950 --> 01:13:50,470

you see Elon Musk and Everett the tesla

1586

01:13:54,420 --> 01:13:52,960

powerwall czar all over Victoria you see

1587

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:54,430

them here and people start asking

1588

01:13:58,500 --> 01:13:56,080

questions okay what type of technology

1589

01:14:00,510 --> 01:13:58,510

is that I mean it's only so low it's not

1590

01:14:01,830 --> 01:14:00,520

that super fantastic it's actually quite

1591

01:14:03,870 --> 01:14:01,840

embarrassing compared to what we need

1592

01:14:06,990 --> 01:14:03,880

you know of what the technology can be

1593

01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:07,000

but that we hadn't seen this in

1594

01:14:12,690 --> 01:14:10,239

Australia before so it is changing and I

1595

01:14:14,340 --> 01:14:12,700

think their stronghold to greater Elissa

1596

01:14:16,910 --> 01:14:14,350

degree my friend I think it's getting

1597

01:14:21,870 --> 01:14:16,920

weakened and one last thing about

1598

01:14:25,770 --> 01:14:21,880

Australia and then we'll move on and I

1599

01:14:27,210 --> 01:14:25,780

want you to take this the wrong way I

1600

01:14:31,580 --> 01:14:27,220

don't know I don't know take it the

1601

01:14:34,800 --> 01:14:31,590

right way but yeah Melbourne and Sydney

1602

01:14:39,030 --> 01:14:34,810

could not be two different cities I mean

1603

01:14:41,220 --> 01:14:39,040

they you cannot really see p22 more

1604

01:14:41,640 --> 01:14:41,230

different situations well it's too

1605

01:14:43,380 --> 01:14:41,650

different

1606

01:14:46,920 --> 01:14:43,390

a lot of things in Australia is a big

1607

01:14:49,080 --> 01:14:46,930

country but they are truly two different

1608

01:14:50,330 --> 01:14:49,090

two different cities two different types

1609

01:14:53,160 --> 01:14:50,340

of people

1610

01:14:55,470 --> 01:14:53,170

oh yeah yeah yeah totally

1611

01:14:57,390 --> 01:14:55,480

I mean Sydney's a very very different

1612

01:14:59,670 --> 01:14:57,400

place for starters the whole city's

1613

01:15:01,770 --> 01:14:59,680

gridlocked so you there's only one where

1614

01:15:03,840 --> 01:15:01,780

streets around the whole city so you

1615

01:15:05,850 --> 01:15:03,850

cannot if you turn the wrong way you're

1616

01:15:08,820 --> 01:15:05,860

screwed you have to go around the whole

1617

01:15:10,230 --> 01:15:08,830

city to get back to where you were I

1618

01:15:13,380 --> 01:15:10,240

thought I just throw that in that's kind

1619

01:15:15,600 --> 01:15:13,390

of funny there's popularising yeah but

1620

01:15:18,480 --> 01:15:15,610

however um we're very different because

1621

01:15:20,550 --> 01:15:18,490

even the the nomenclature that we use in

1622

01:15:23,970 --> 01:15:20,560

Melbourne is very different to over in

1623

01:15:26,340 --> 01:15:23,980

Sydney Sydney it's just I think Sydney

1624

01:15:28,230 --> 01:15:26,350

is a little bit more even more

1625

01:15:30,540 --> 01:15:28,240

conservative I think than Melbourne in

1626

01:15:32,190 --> 01:15:30,550

certain ways oh yeah they have a little

1627

01:15:34,110 --> 01:15:32,200

bit more yeah a little bit more of a

1628

01:15:36,030 --> 01:15:34,120

coastal environment so it's a little bit

1629

01:15:38,460 --> 01:15:36,040

more beachy towards the northern areas

1630

01:15:40,590 --> 01:15:38,470

of Sydney so it's a little bit more of a

1631

01:15:42,810 --> 01:15:40,600

different vibe it's a lot funnier there

1632

01:15:45,750 --> 01:15:42,820

than it is in Melbourne Melbourne one

1633

01:15:49,070 --> 01:15:45,760

day it's 10 degrees and next day it's 35

1634

01:15:51,810 --> 01:15:49,080

the next day is 14 it's crazy here so

1635

01:15:52,520 --> 01:15:51,820

maybe that affects people's you know in

1636

01:15:54,960 --> 01:15:52,530

talador

1637

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:54,970

and the culturally of course is probably

1638

01:15:58,820 --> 01:15:56,560

different migrants went there and come

1639

01:16:06,030 --> 01:15:58,830

down here and it's it's all

1640

01:16:09,120 --> 01:16:06,040

all-inclusive now what about mh370 now

1641

01:16:14,240 --> 01:16:09,130

and and I watched the Malaysian plane

1642

01:16:16,500 --> 01:16:14,250

now what is is fascinating for me is

1643

01:16:19,320 --> 01:16:16,510

Australia being involved in the search

1644

01:16:23,130 --> 01:16:19,330

because obviously we're not obviously we

1645

01:16:26,960 --> 01:16:23,140

don't know but it it headed south we

1646

01:16:32,610 --> 01:16:26,970

think and Australia was part of that

1647

01:16:35,400 --> 01:16:32,620

what do you think happened to mh370 look

1648

01:16:38,490 --> 01:16:35,410

there is so much reporting on this here

1649

01:16:41,670 --> 01:16:38,500

Jimmy it was on TV constantly and then a

1650

01:16:43,980 --> 01:16:41,680

lot of the reporting changed so on that

1651

01:16:45,900 --> 01:16:43,990

Monday it was this type of report right

1652

01:16:48,960 --> 01:16:45,910

a Tuesday it was this type of report it

1653

01:16:50,970 --> 01:16:48,970

was so confusing to follow so and they

1654

01:16:53,760 --> 01:16:50,980

started getting into a lot of um the

1655

01:16:55,110 --> 01:16:53,770

reports were very flowery in their

1656

01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:55,120

descriptions like they were talking

1657

01:16:58,479 --> 01:16:56,239

about

1658

01:17:01,569 --> 01:16:58,489

Oh technical not flowery technical in

1659

01:17:04,660 --> 01:17:01,579

the description white voice module you

1660

01:17:06,700 --> 01:17:04,670

know cut out and then we lost you know

1661

01:17:09,100 --> 01:17:06,710

frequency between this altitude and that

1662

01:17:10,689 --> 01:17:09,110

and that you started rambling on all

1663

01:17:12,520 --> 01:17:10,699

these technical points and I'm like

1664

01:17:14,109 --> 01:17:12,530

they're really it's office escapes in

1665

01:17:17,649 --> 01:17:14,119

now they're confusing us now that's

1666

01:17:19,030 --> 01:17:17,659

crazy so I I don't know what happened to

1667

01:17:21,040 --> 01:17:19,040

that because I don't know what to

1668

01:17:23,040 --> 01:17:21,050

believe there's so much it'll truth out

1669

01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:23,050

there I don't know what to believe but

1670

01:17:26,620 --> 01:17:25,520

definitely something's going on and

1671

01:17:28,810 --> 01:17:26,630

there's a cover-up

1672

01:17:30,640 --> 01:17:28,820

definitely a cover-up going on with that

1673

01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:30,650

mhm flight there's no doubt in my mind

1674

01:17:37,810 --> 01:17:32,960

what about yourself to me what yes I see

1675

01:17:39,609 --> 01:17:37,820

uh you know almost all of the the

1676

01:17:43,290 --> 01:17:39,619

flights and the boats and everything

1677

01:17:45,850 --> 01:17:43,300

everything came out of Australia and and

1678

01:17:49,330 --> 01:17:45,860

well I had it was the closest thing

1679

01:17:52,959 --> 01:17:49,340

there to the search area but I just felt

1680

01:17:55,450 --> 01:17:52,969

like the Australian media wasn't

1681

01:17:58,149 --> 01:17:55,460

covering it correctly and it was as

1682

01:18:00,280 --> 01:17:58,159

close as we could get to real news

1683

01:18:01,660 --> 01:18:00,290

reports everything even for the United

1684

01:18:04,689 --> 01:18:01,670

States everything was coming out of

1685

01:18:07,569 --> 01:18:04,699

Melbourne and the west side of Australia

1686

01:18:11,109 --> 01:18:07,579

but nobody yeah yeah nobody didn't know

1687

01:18:17,290 --> 01:18:11,119

anything you know and it just felt to me

1688

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:17,300

like it was manipulated I guess is the

1689

01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:18,800

right way to put it I don't want to

1690

01:18:26,979 --> 01:18:22,960

totally poopoo on the Australian media I

1691

01:18:30,569 --> 01:18:26,989

I don't but it just the only thing that

1692

01:18:33,549 --> 01:18:30,579

we had was Australia and we got nothing

1693

01:18:35,950 --> 01:18:33,559

it's very sad Jimmy you're on point on

1694

01:18:38,740 --> 01:18:35,960

that one and I feel that too because I

1695

01:18:41,109 --> 01:18:38,750

you know I read it a high level I'm

1696

01:18:44,859 --> 01:18:41,119

well-read and I listen to the words they

1697

01:18:46,959 --> 01:18:44,869

used to describe their reports and I'm

1698

01:18:48,790 --> 01:18:46,969

just thinking hang on a second this is

1699

01:18:51,040 --> 01:18:48,800

just jumping back and forth this is

1700

01:18:53,470 --> 01:18:51,050

rubbish I can't watch this because I

1701

01:18:55,299 --> 01:18:53,480

there's no evidence of data they're just

1702

01:18:57,609 --> 01:18:55,309

jumping from one idea to another idea

1703

01:18:59,799 --> 01:18:57,619

drawing two conclusions that really

1704

01:19:02,799 --> 01:18:59,809

don't mean anything or don't go anywhere

1705

01:19:04,959 --> 01:19:02,809

so I agree in my friend it was a it was

1706

01:19:07,359 --> 01:19:04,969

a very strange week that week with all

1707

01:19:09,170 --> 01:19:07,369

the reports on that that missing flight

1708

01:19:11,210 --> 01:19:09,180

and we even got some more reports

1709

01:19:13,190 --> 01:19:11,220

you know a few months after as well we

1710

01:19:16,870 --> 01:19:13,200

got reports and in the media they popped

1711

01:19:20,060 --> 01:19:16,880

up on new seeds and once again just

1712

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:20,070

rambling on all this data that led to

1713

01:19:28,190 --> 01:19:24,960

nothing so I apologize you don't have to

1714

01:19:31,970 --> 01:19:28,200

I'm looking at a you know Mark you know

1715

01:19:33,890 --> 01:19:31,980

from Australia in Twitter and he says we

1716

01:19:36,380 --> 01:19:33,900

were involved in the search because Tony

1717

01:19:39,880 --> 01:19:36,390

Abbott is a tool and wanted to feel

1718

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:43,760

you got a lot of that Sonny that's

1719

01:19:50,260 --> 01:19:47,520

pretty harsh I now and there's something

1720

01:19:53,930 --> 01:19:50,270

else I want to touch upon really quick

1721

01:19:56,420 --> 01:19:53,940

Melbourne and has for some reason been

1722

01:19:58,370 --> 01:19:56,430

varied more so than Sydney or the east

1723

01:20:02,330 --> 01:19:58,380

side of Australia except for Wolf Creek

1724

01:20:06,200 --> 01:20:02,340

the best another story in the paranormal

1725

01:20:08,270 --> 01:20:06,210

and ufology and ten years after ten

1726

01:20:11,420 --> 01:20:08,280

eleven years after the West all

1727

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:11,430

encounter we have the the the Fred

1728

01:20:19,580 --> 01:20:15,600

Valentich story which is still to this

1729

01:20:21,290 --> 01:20:19,590

day is unresolved I I don't know what to

1730

01:20:24,530 --> 01:20:21,300

make of it I think something happened I

1731

01:20:26,930 --> 01:20:24,540

don't think it was a fabricated on his

1732

01:20:29,840 --> 01:20:26,940

par some kind of crazy suicide I don't

1733

01:20:34,700 --> 01:20:29,850

know but but yeah happy that's another

1734

01:20:36,560 --> 01:20:34,710

Melbourne story right yeah yeah it's

1735

01:20:39,110 --> 01:20:36,570

crazy I mean like you know people

1736

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:39,120

describe the whole flying saucer event

1737

01:20:43,850 --> 01:20:41,600

and all he just he went missing but

1738

01:20:45,290 --> 01:20:43,860

definitely there's a lot more to it

1739

01:20:47,120 --> 01:20:45,300

because once again once you research

1740

01:20:50,120 --> 01:20:47,130

this you jump onto the Wikipedia jump

1741

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:50,130

onto Google the a lot of the conclusions

1742

01:20:56,060 --> 01:20:53,760

are really loose and there's no evidence

1743

01:20:59,780 --> 01:20:56,070

I mean at least not that that we're

1744

01:21:01,790 --> 01:20:59,790

aware of anyway so yeah I remember

1745

01:21:04,820 --> 01:21:01,800

seeing something about that popped up in

1746

01:21:06,050 --> 01:21:04,830

the middle of the newsfeed was I think I

1747

01:21:09,170 --> 01:21:06,060

might have even been on the Royal

1748

01:21:10,970 --> 01:21:09,180

Australian Air Force RWS website or

1749

01:21:15,440 --> 01:21:10,980

something like that mention what the

1750

01:21:17,330 --> 01:21:15,450

anniversary of this event that look

1751

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:17,340

there's a lot of stuff here that really

1752

01:21:21,140 --> 01:21:18,960

gets brushed under the carpet and I

1753

01:21:23,360 --> 01:21:21,150

think this is what I kind of like about

1754

01:21:25,790 --> 01:21:23,370

what you guys do in America

1755

01:21:27,680 --> 01:21:25,800

and I appreciate you Americans doing

1756

01:21:30,230 --> 01:21:27,690

this whenever if something happens you

1757

01:21:33,170 --> 01:21:30,240

guys are onto them you guys are onto it

1758

01:21:35,540 --> 01:21:33,180

here maybe it's a population thing

1759

01:21:37,370 --> 01:21:35,550

because we only in Australia with 22

1760

01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:37,380

million I think and that's probably what

1761

01:21:41,870 --> 01:21:39,360

New York City has a population right

1762

01:21:43,610 --> 01:21:41,880

maybe its population I don't know but

1763

01:21:46,190 --> 01:21:43,620

you guys are onto them and something

1764

01:21:48,380 --> 01:21:46,200

happens then you're onto it here yeah

1765

01:21:48,890 --> 01:21:48,390

sometimes I don't hear about things for

1766

01:21:50,270 --> 01:21:48,900

years

1767

01:21:54,620 --> 01:21:50,280

and I want wow that happens down the

1768

01:21:56,030 --> 01:21:54,630

road I had no idea so whoever's brushing

1769

01:21:58,850 --> 01:21:56,040

it under the carpet they're doing a damn

1770

01:22:01,160 --> 01:21:58,860

good job of it that's for sure and now

1771

01:22:05,500 --> 01:22:01,170

that you are you know you're a published

1772

01:22:08,540 --> 01:22:05,510

author you are now part of the media

1773

01:22:13,400 --> 01:22:08,550

books or media publishing is media and

1774

01:22:15,440 --> 01:22:13,410

we have with with not only science

1775

01:22:19,100 --> 01:22:15,450

fiction books but we have we have

1776

01:22:21,500 --> 01:22:19,110

Hollywood we have Australia makes some

1777

01:22:27,740 --> 01:22:21,510

wonderful films and science fiction and

1778

01:22:30,230 --> 01:22:27,750

stuff and the the the UFO subject in the

1779

01:22:34,340 --> 01:22:30,240

way that it is treated not only in

1780

01:22:37,580 --> 01:22:34,350

science fiction novels but Hollywood is

1781

01:22:41,000 --> 01:22:37,590

suggesting that it is violent and we've

1782

01:22:43,970 --> 01:22:41,010

got to prep up for this war right and in

1783

01:22:47,900 --> 01:22:43,980

and yeah now now you are part of this

1784

01:22:49,700 --> 01:22:47,910

media right yeah is is really wood and

1785

01:22:51,890 --> 01:22:49,710

and the publishing side of things

1786

01:22:55,850 --> 01:22:51,900

treating this the right way

1787

01:23:00,170 --> 01:22:55,860

painting this picture for us yeah yeah

1788

01:23:02,360 --> 01:23:00,180

that that's interesting because I you

1789

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:02,370

know took on board what dr. Steven Greer

1790

01:23:07,280 --> 01:23:05,040

was talking about about the you know if

1791

01:23:07,970 --> 01:23:07,290

they wanted us dead we would be then I

1792

01:23:09,740 --> 01:23:07,980

took on board

1793

01:23:12,170 --> 01:23:09,750

you know the quarry good side and the

1794

01:23:14,330 --> 01:23:12,180

testimonies and Michael sylars work with

1795

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:14,340

Bill Tompkins and and then I looked at

1796

01:23:18,230 --> 01:23:16,320

von Daniken and then I really did take a

1797

01:23:20,230 --> 01:23:18,240

lot of time to understand that that

1798

01:23:23,180 --> 01:23:20,240

concept and I thought to myself well

1799

01:23:25,100 --> 01:23:23,190

what do I want to do there is you know

1800

01:23:26,690 --> 01:23:25,110

you've got all these doomsday alien

1801

01:23:29,120 --> 01:23:26,700

attack movies and all the rest of it

1802

01:23:30,590 --> 01:23:29,130

coming through so I've taken a little

1803

01:23:33,020 --> 01:23:30,600

bit of a different path without ruining

1804

01:23:36,220 --> 01:23:33,030

the story of my book and the

1805

01:23:38,950 --> 01:23:36,230

extraterrestrials in my book

1806

01:23:43,000 --> 01:23:38,960

are because they're not solely just

1807

01:23:45,010 --> 01:23:43,010

purely evil however they are more

1808

01:23:47,680 --> 01:23:45,020

benevolent than they are evil there are

1809

01:23:50,680 --> 01:23:47,690

some evil ones but it's a very contained

1810

01:23:52,900 --> 01:23:50,690

and understandable area but like

1811

01:23:54,910 --> 01:23:52,910

recently just with alien covenant the

1812

01:23:56,260 --> 01:23:54,920

new movie that's come out you know once

1813

01:23:59,500 --> 01:23:56,270

again they're really pushing that kind

1814

01:24:01,930 --> 01:23:59,510

of you know dangerous et presence in now

1815

01:24:04,300 --> 01:24:01,940

in our world and in our solar system so

1816

01:24:06,130 --> 01:24:04,310

they really are getting on that on that

1817

01:24:08,560 --> 01:24:06,140

bandwagon how long is it going to last I

1818

01:24:11,260 --> 01:24:08,570

don't know I don't think people are as

1819

01:24:13,210 --> 01:24:11,270

gullible as they are as they were with

1820

01:24:15,810 --> 01:24:13,220

that type of thing they watch it more

1821

01:24:18,040 --> 01:24:15,820

for the entertainment value I think um

1822

01:24:20,650 --> 01:24:18,050

but you know it's going to take people

1823

01:24:22,210 --> 01:24:20,660

like me Jimmy to come true and start you

1824

01:24:23,860 --> 01:24:22,220

know not necessarily putting the ethics

1825

01:24:25,900 --> 01:24:23,870

back in but saying hey hang on a second

1826

01:24:28,810 --> 01:24:25,910

let's just take a step back let's not

1827

01:24:31,450 --> 01:24:28,820

freak too many people outlets start from

1828

01:24:32,860 --> 01:24:31,460

a different view of it and and let's go

1829

01:24:34,420 --> 01:24:32,870

from there so that's what I've done with

1830

01:24:35,920 --> 01:24:34,430

battle force kept Ron to not make every

1831

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:35,930

single alien being

1832

01:24:40,420 --> 01:24:38,960

you know Darth Vader kind of let's

1833

01:24:42,640 --> 01:24:40,430

destroy everything that we get our eyes

1834

01:24:44,230 --> 01:24:42,650

on sure that might be the case with some

1835

01:24:44,560 --> 01:24:44,240

of the ETS that we know well I don't

1836

01:24:47,010 --> 01:24:44,570

know I

1837

01:24:49,360 --> 01:24:47,020

as you said we just don't know right but

1838

01:24:53,680 --> 01:24:49,370

really uh the one thing that that

1839

01:24:55,870 --> 01:24:53,690

resonated me okay so if I was I'm

1840

01:24:58,930 --> 01:24:55,880

sitting here in my room and if really

1841

01:25:02,590 --> 01:24:58,940

the ETS or negative 18 if they really

1842

01:25:04,240 --> 01:25:02,600

wanted us gone we surely would not be

1843

01:25:07,270 --> 01:25:04,250

here there is no doubt in my mind

1844

01:25:09,550 --> 01:25:07,280

however you know there's different ways

1845

01:25:13,150 --> 01:25:09,560

to persecute people you could kill them

1846

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:13,160

you can suppress them you can do all

1847

01:25:17,260 --> 01:25:14,960

sorts of ways to there's all sorts of

1848

01:25:18,960 --> 01:25:17,270

ways to suppress and oppress people you

1849

01:25:21,640 --> 01:25:18,970

don't have to just end their lives so

1850

01:25:23,620 --> 01:25:21,650

it's such a big question to me that I

1851

01:25:25,180 --> 01:25:23,630

fight with every night and I kind of

1852

01:25:28,720 --> 01:25:25,190

tried to do the best I can with what

1853

01:25:32,110 --> 01:25:28,730

I've got to get my story a shot in that

1854

01:25:33,340 --> 01:25:32,120

arena so now I don't know if Hollywood

1855

01:25:35,860 --> 01:25:33,350

will come to the table I don't know

1856

01:25:38,560 --> 01:25:35,870

hopefully they will but well we'll have

1857

01:25:40,120 --> 01:25:38,570

to wait and see here well and that

1858

01:25:44,200 --> 01:25:40,130

intervention that you're talking about

1859

01:25:47,380 --> 01:25:44,210

is an interesting one certainly if ET

1860

01:25:49,360 --> 01:25:47,390

wanted to take us out you and I wouldn't

1861

01:25:53,900 --> 01:25:49,370

be talking right now would we

1862

01:25:55,880 --> 01:25:53,910

no no that's complain and clear so and

1863

01:25:58,040 --> 01:25:55,890

that's obviously you know dr. Steven

1864

01:26:00,140 --> 01:25:58,050

Greer made it very clear that that's you

1865

01:26:02,419 --> 01:26:00,150

know a lot of evidence leads to that so

1866

01:26:04,130 --> 01:26:02,429

however on the other spectrum the other

1867

01:26:06,260 --> 01:26:04,140

compelling evidence where it does go

1868

01:26:10,189 --> 01:26:06,270

into the other side how you know there's

1869

01:26:11,540 --> 01:26:10,199

a potential reptilian beings in our

1870

01:26:13,310 --> 01:26:11,550

ordinary you know the pre-adamite in

1871

01:26:15,110 --> 01:26:13,320

Antarctica that we can't really wake up

1872

01:26:17,930 --> 01:26:15,120

because if they wake up I'll be really

1873

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:17,940

pissed and they'll kill us all so there

1874

01:26:23,840 --> 01:26:19,679

are a lot of different aspects to it and

1875

01:26:26,959 --> 01:26:23,850

that's just the only my only issue is I

1876

01:26:28,939 --> 01:26:26,969

just wish that as a culture we are given

1877

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:28,949

a little bit more from whoever it is

1878

01:26:33,200 --> 01:26:31,440

just we need to know more about what we

1879

01:26:36,530 --> 01:26:33,210

are and who we are and where we come

1880

01:26:38,510 --> 01:26:36,540

from because it's just it's such a state

1881

01:26:41,479 --> 01:26:38,520

of confusion that people are in and

1882

01:26:42,830 --> 01:26:41,489

sometimes I don't even know that they're

1883

01:26:43,970 --> 01:26:42,840

in that state of confusion they just

1884

01:26:45,770 --> 01:26:43,980

think they're here to just do their

1885

01:26:48,800 --> 01:26:45,780

daily work and you know be a good

1886

01:26:50,479 --> 01:26:48,810

citizen of and a you know a responsible

1887

01:26:52,610 --> 01:26:50,489

person and work and work and work is

1888

01:26:55,280 --> 01:26:52,620

more to it we need to know more we need

1889

01:26:57,200 --> 01:26:55,290

to understand more and that's why I saw

1890

01:26:58,640 --> 01:26:57,210

fire rose we need to come out we need to

1891

01:27:00,740 --> 01:26:58,650

start getting this knowledge out and

1892

01:27:03,380 --> 01:27:00,750

getting people excited and interested

1893

01:27:06,560 --> 01:27:03,390

about these concepts so that we can

1894

01:27:08,120 --> 01:27:06,570

start having more disclosure with that

1895

01:27:10,700 --> 01:27:08,130

we're going to take a break right here

1896

01:27:12,860 --> 01:27:10,710

our guests are d Gennari yes we are

1897

01:27:17,120 --> 01:27:12,870

talking about his book battle press kept

1898

01:27:18,650 --> 01:27:17,130

Ron and UFO culture in general this is

1899

01:27:27,440 --> 01:27:18,660

fade to black I'm you Timmy church I'll

1900

01:27:27,450 --> 01:27:37,220

[Music]

1901

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:40,140

we're out here we listen to Jimmy check

1902

01:27:45,930 --> 01:27:43,440

show you're listening to faint and black

1903

01:27:48,780 --> 01:27:45,940

always on the edge of the hottest

1904

01:27:49,590 --> 01:27:48,790

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1905

01:27:57,540 --> 01:27:49,600

to black

1906

01:28:04,880 --> 01:27:57,550

KCRA radio calm Mario comes Annette see

1907

01:28:11,220 --> 01:28:08,250

end time is not what you thought in

1908

01:28:13,260 --> 01:28:11,230

their new book 12 24 36 authors Mike and

1909

01:28:15,360 --> 01:28:13,270

Cheryl Gilmore bring forth a startling

1910

01:28:17,670 --> 01:28:15,370

new idea on the beginning of humankind

1911

01:28:20,160 --> 01:28:17,680

how life begins on earth and when our

1912

01:28:23,480 --> 01:28:20,170

Creator concludes this age in the book

1913

01:28:25,530 --> 01:28:23,490

12 24 36 3 small groups of individuals

1914

01:28:27,810 --> 01:28:25,540

separated by thousands of miles

1915

01:28:29,850 --> 01:28:27,820

discovered together the answers to the

1916

01:28:32,220 --> 01:28:29,860

beginning of our universe and all the

1917

01:28:34,470 --> 01:28:32,230

life of contains Mike Gilmore is the

1918

01:28:36,990 --> 01:28:34,480

author of five levels of power novels

1919

01:28:38,520 --> 01:28:37,000

and the sled investigation series Cheryl

1920

01:28:40,860 --> 01:28:38,530

Gilmore's current state director in

1921

01:28:43,020 --> 01:28:40,870

South Carolina for MUFON and brings a

1922

01:28:45,420 --> 01:28:43,030

lifetime of experience with UFOs and

1923

01:28:47,160 --> 01:28:45,430

related fields as a team their new book

1924

01:28:49,440 --> 01:28:47,170

about life in the near future on earth

1925

01:28:51,600 --> 01:28:49,450

sets aside most people's religious and

1926

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:51,610

scientific beliefs available exclusively

1927

01:28:56,760 --> 01:28:54,400

on Amazon and softback for \$8.99 or the

1928

01:28:59,820 --> 01:28:56,770

e-book price for only \$2.99 remember

1929

01:29:04,910 --> 01:28:59,830

Amazon softback \$8.99 eBook only \$2.99

1930

01:29:07,950 --> 01:29:04,920

12 24 36 get your copy today

1931

01:29:10,680 --> 01:29:07,960

hey there quick question for you would

1932

01:29:12,990 --> 01:29:10,690

you be ok with more energy more

1933

01:29:15,210 --> 01:29:13,000

endurance thicker healthier hair a

1934

01:29:17,730 --> 01:29:15,220

better mood reduced appearance of

1935

01:29:19,230 --> 01:29:17,740

wrinkles improved sleep improved blood

1936

01:29:22,740 --> 01:29:19,240

pressure and cholesterol profiles

1937

01:29:24,300 --> 01:29:22,750

improved vision improved memory ok then

1938

01:29:26,370 --> 01:29:24,310

well now have you heard of nature's

1939

01:29:29,010 --> 01:29:26,380

youth RSS it's from the anti-aging

1940

01:29:31,290 --> 01:29:29,020

experts at nature's youth calm nature's

1941

01:29:33,060 --> 01:29:31,300

use calm sea it nature's youth they

1942

01:29:35,159 --> 01:29:33,070

understand exactly what it means to

1943

01:29:37,139 --> 01:29:35,169

provide top quality health products

1944

01:29:39,000 --> 01:29:37,149

and nature's youth customers not only

1945

01:29:40,620 --> 01:29:39,010

improve their health they know they're

1946

01:29:42,419 --> 01:29:40,630

also providing their body with the right

1947

01:29:44,129 --> 01:29:42,429

nourishment to maintain that peak

1948

01:29:46,500 --> 01:29:44,139

performance and fight the aging process

1949

01:29:47,429 --> 01:29:46,510

if health wellness and nutrition are

1950

01:29:50,310 --> 01:29:47,439

what you desire

1951

01:29:52,199 --> 01:29:50,320

choose nature's youth RSF I did you see

1952

01:29:53,580 --> 01:29:52,209

you're going to get older it's just up

1953

01:29:54,989 --> 01:29:53,590

to you how you feel when you get there

1954

01:29:58,169 --> 01:29:54,999

get started today

1955

01:30:00,330 --> 01:29:58,179

nature's youth RSF simple to use simple

1956

01:30:03,029 --> 01:30:00,340

to order go to nature's youth calm

1957

01:30:08,189 --> 01:30:03,039

that's nature's youth calm nature's

1958

01:30:10,469 --> 01:30:08,199

youth calm you are listening to say to

1959

01:30:15,719 --> 01:30:10,479

black with ginger on the GameChanger

1960

01:30:17,759 --> 01:30:15,729

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1961

01:30:20,729 --> 01:30:17,769

listening to Kimmy church this is

1962

01:30:24,560 --> 01:30:20,739

revolution the revolution will not be

1963

01:30:29,040 --> 01:30:24,570

televised the revolution is on radio

1964

01:30:29,050 --> 01:30:45,610

[Music]

1965

01:31:08,409 --> 01:30:47,980

yeah

1966

01:31:13,489 --> 01:31:11,270

all right welcome back to black ocb

1967

01:31:18,439 --> 01:31:13,499

church follow me on twitter @jj radio

1968

01:31:21,770 --> 01:31:18,449

you can follow rd @ r dot b dot Gennari

1969

01:31:24,799 --> 01:31:21,780

on twitter come and hang out hashtag F

1970

01:31:28,009 --> 01:31:24,809

to B is the sandbox this portion of the

1971

01:31:31,159 --> 01:31:28,019

show is brought to you by life change T

1972

01:31:34,100 --> 01:31:31,169

change your life right now everybody

1973

01:31:37,939 --> 01:31:34,110

here all of us friends have been family

1974

01:31:39,500 --> 01:31:37,949

are on the life change T program just go

1975

01:31:43,459 --> 01:31:39,510

right now by clicking on the banners at

1976

01:31:44,989 --> 01:31:43,469

to maturity o com4 get the t.com just

1977

01:31:47,299 --> 01:31:44,999

mentioned jimmy it's all you got to do

1978

01:31:49,429 --> 01:31:47,309

either online or over the phone and

1979

01:31:51,020 --> 01:31:49,439

you're going to get yourself some free

1980

01:31:52,369 --> 01:31:51,030

shipping some great new products over

1981

01:31:54,919 --> 01:31:52,379

there we've got another announcement

1982

01:31:57,770 --> 01:31:54,929

that we'll be going down with a life

1983

01:32:01,089 --> 01:31:57,780

change t and some new products very soon

1984

01:32:05,179 --> 01:32:01,099

all right Rd when we're dealing with

1985

01:32:07,399 --> 01:32:05,189

disclosure you know how do you think it

1986

01:32:09,379 --> 01:32:07,409

is everybody wants to know that these

1987

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:09,389

days right just close your how it's

1988

01:32:14,270 --> 01:32:11,760

going to happen what's your take on this

1989

01:32:17,869 --> 01:32:14,280

if it then when it does happen how's it

1990

01:32:20,750 --> 01:32:17,879

going to go down my take on it from what

1991

01:32:23,750 --> 01:32:20,760

I can see the projection from here over

1992

01:32:25,279 --> 01:32:23,760

the next 10 years I know there are

1993

01:32:28,159 --> 01:32:25,289

people out there that wants this

1994

01:32:30,830 --> 01:32:28,169

disclosure to be drawn out you know 5400

1995

01:32:32,419 --> 01:32:30,840

years so I understand that's one side of

1996

01:32:33,949 --> 01:32:32,429

it then there's the others that are

1997

01:32:35,629 --> 01:32:33,959

advocating it now let's get this done

1998

01:32:39,229 --> 01:32:35,639

within the next you know three to four

1999

01:32:41,239 --> 01:32:39,239

five years so of course I would want the

2000

01:32:43,839 --> 01:32:41,249

shorter term and I understand the

2001

01:32:46,729 --> 01:32:43,849

repercussions of such a statement

2002

01:32:48,770 --> 01:32:46,739

however to build a new house you must

2003

01:32:52,069 --> 01:32:48,780

bring down the old tenement and I know

2004

01:32:54,739 --> 01:32:52,079

that's an age-old adage but it's so true

2005

01:32:58,040 --> 01:32:54,749

a lot of things I see in life this

2006

01:33:00,409 --> 01:32:58,050

philosophy applies so I think we're

2007

01:33:03,859 --> 01:33:00,419

ready for it the thing that I think that

2008

01:33:05,929 --> 01:33:03,869

will freak people most is probably if

2009

01:33:07,399 --> 01:33:05,939

there is a money system if something

2010

01:33:09,649 --> 01:33:07,409

happens with the money system and then

2011

01:33:13,729 --> 01:33:09,659

the media onto it and they're there you

2012

01:33:15,739 --> 01:33:13,739

know publicizing a lot of um you know

2013

01:33:17,419 --> 01:33:15,749

hardship and it painting the picture

2014

01:33:18,649 --> 01:33:17,429

incorrectly there you're all going to

2015

01:33:20,640 --> 01:33:18,659

starve and you're all going to die I

2016

01:33:22,560 --> 01:33:20,650

think if that if that happens

2017

01:33:25,500 --> 01:33:22,570

it's not good if they can sort out the

2018

01:33:27,900 --> 01:33:25,510

monetary system or a standard basic

2019

01:33:30,630 --> 01:33:27,910

income or whatever it means because from

2020

01:33:32,490 --> 01:33:30,640

what I can tell right now people are

2021

01:33:34,260 --> 01:33:32,500

really struggling so much even in this

2022

01:33:36,990 --> 01:33:34,270

country I spoke to a man he has a

2023

01:33:39,810 --> 01:33:37,000

daughter and a wife a lovely Filipino

2024

01:33:44,670 --> 01:33:39,820

couple and migrants from Philippines and

2025

01:33:46,890 --> 01:33:44,680

he earns \$36,000 a year and he's

2026

01:33:49,800 --> 01:33:46,900

supporting a wife and he's paying rent

2027

01:33:51,240 --> 01:33:49,810

and he's just just sorting it out and

2028

01:33:52,860 --> 01:33:51,250

that's just one example I know there are

2029

01:33:54,330 --> 01:33:52,870

people in Africa that are drinking out

2030

01:33:56,550 --> 01:33:54,340

of dirty puddles I get that that's

2031

01:34:00,270 --> 01:33:56,560

horrible - so there's all this

2032

01:34:03,180 --> 01:34:00,280

impoverished states that we are living

2033

01:34:05,430 --> 01:34:03,190

amongst so if something can happen with

2034

01:34:07,020 --> 01:34:05,440

that side of it then just for money side

2035

01:34:08,520 --> 01:34:07,030

just to tweak and I'm sure that people

2036

01:34:10,800 --> 01:34:08,530

that want to still make millions and

2037

01:34:12,810 --> 01:34:10,810

billions sure they can still do that we

2038

01:34:14,880 --> 01:34:12,820

it doesn't affect them if we can make

2039

01:34:17,130 --> 01:34:14,890

that little change I think disclosure

2040

01:34:20,280 --> 01:34:17,140

the idea of it it's in a lot of

2041

01:34:21,960 --> 01:34:20,290

religions anyway that you know beings

2042

01:34:24,360 --> 01:34:21,970

come you know like say for example in

2043

01:34:27,420 --> 01:34:24,370

the quran' you know mohammed was visited

2044

01:34:29,160 --> 01:34:27,430

by archangel gabriel in the bible and

2045

01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:29,170

and the Dead Sea Scrolls you've got

2046

01:34:33,570 --> 01:34:32,080

Enoch yeah this is in our culture we

2047

01:34:35,550 --> 01:34:33,580

have this everywhere all the sci-fi

2048

01:34:36,540 --> 01:34:35,560

fantasy games you play now Jimmy they're

2049

01:34:39,960 --> 01:34:36,550

all cryo in them

2050

01:34:43,170 --> 01:34:39,970

yeah a lot of them are beds but again

2051
01:34:44,370 --> 01:34:43,180
like Mass Effect Andromeda the recent

2052
01:34:45,900 --> 01:34:44,380
one that they released there's a whole

2053
01:34:47,190 --> 01:34:45,910
bunch of benevolent ETS that you're

2054
01:34:50,010 --> 01:34:47,200
working with that are working together

2055
01:34:51,900 --> 01:34:50,020
towards the same goal um you know you

2056
01:34:54,270 --> 01:34:51,910
have an option to kill that personally

2057
01:34:58,260 --> 01:34:54,280
have an option to - you know bother with

2058
01:35:00,270 --> 01:34:58,270
them in exchange so I think if we can

2059
01:35:02,520 --> 01:35:00,280
sort the money side of it out I think

2060
01:35:04,710 --> 01:35:02,530
this is a really big step for us with

2061
01:35:06,810 --> 01:35:04,720
disclosure I know it'll be a little hard

2062
01:35:08,760 --> 01:35:06,820
for certain groups of people I get that

2063
01:35:10,590 --> 01:35:08,770

and I think we've prepared for it though

2064

01:35:11,910 --> 01:35:10,600

I know other people would disagree with

2065

01:35:13,560 --> 01:35:11,920

me I know there's people out there that

2066

01:35:14,970 --> 01:35:13,570

think oh no we can't handle it we're all

2067

01:35:16,200 --> 01:35:14,980

going to die and it's going to be

2068

01:35:18,630 --> 01:35:16,210

horrible I don't believe that's the case

2069

01:35:24,360 --> 01:35:18,640

I give humanity a lot more credit well

2070

01:35:27,390 --> 01:35:24,370

we won't were your fans when you know

2071

01:35:28,950 --> 01:35:27,400

when you go to the different cons and

2072

01:35:32,670 --> 01:35:28,960

the different conventions and you're

2073

01:35:34,440 --> 01:35:32,680

interacting with your fans are they

2074

01:35:36,660 --> 01:35:34,450

going to freak out or do you think they

2075

01:35:39,630 --> 01:35:36,670

just get it and they know that we're not

2076

01:35:42,420 --> 01:35:39,640

alone and and it's not going to be a big

2077

01:35:44,400 --> 01:35:42,430

deal I mean what do you know how do you

2078

01:35:46,290 --> 01:35:44,410

interact with your fans on this and what

2079

01:35:49,380 --> 01:35:46,300

do you think you know how do you think

2080

01:35:51,120 --> 01:35:49,390

they'll about it definitely well on one

2081

01:35:52,770 --> 01:35:51,130

of my recent pamphlets that I had on my

2082

01:35:55,980 --> 01:35:52,780

stand and one of the boots that I was at

2083

01:35:58,380 --> 01:35:55,990

the pop culture event I had um a little

2084

01:36:00,660 --> 01:35:58,390

badge sticker with ancient aliens on it

2085

01:36:02,130 --> 01:36:00,670

and then obviously I had drawn

2086

01:36:03,630 --> 01:36:02,140

correlations to my book you know if you

2087

01:36:05,460 --> 01:36:03,640

like the Lord of the Rings and Star Wars

2088

01:36:06,510 --> 01:36:05,470

and agent aliens you'll probably like

2089

01:36:09,960 --> 01:36:06,520

what I've done because it incorporates

2090

01:36:12,300 --> 01:36:09,970

all all three of those aspects and the

2091

01:36:13,740 --> 01:36:12,310

Star Trek fans of course as well so a

2092

01:36:15,000 --> 01:36:13,750

lot of people were coming up and

2093

01:36:16,620 --> 01:36:15,010

pointing for that what's you know what

2094

01:36:19,380 --> 01:36:16,630

ancient aliens I said I well you know

2095

01:36:21,680 --> 01:36:19,390

it's a hypothesis that the earth was

2096

01:36:24,000 --> 01:36:21,690

potentially seated in the distant past

2097

01:36:26,610 --> 01:36:24,010

by extraterrestrial beings

2098

01:36:27,960 --> 01:36:26,620

or the other side of it was visited in

2099

01:36:31,410 --> 01:36:27,970

the past and there was an intervention

2100

01:36:32,850 --> 01:36:31,420

with ancient aliens right and nine times

2101

01:36:35,940 --> 01:36:32,860

out of ten they'd let me screw in the

2102

01:36:37,890 --> 01:36:35,950

face and go oh yeah okay cool and then

2103

01:36:40,140 --> 01:36:37,900

it okay I'll take I'll take away my

2104

01:36:42,690 --> 01:36:40,150

bottle ah so a lot of those interactions

2105

01:36:43,800 --> 01:36:42,700

happen and general converse about the

2106

01:36:46,380 --> 01:36:43,810

whole situation

2107

01:36:48,090 --> 01:36:46,390

I don't think that people in that pop

2108

01:36:50,160 --> 01:36:48,100

culture environment I don't think

2109

01:36:52,920 --> 01:36:50,170

they're going to be perturbed at any

2110

01:36:54,450 --> 01:36:52,930

rate I really don't feel that they will

2111

01:36:55,920 --> 01:36:54,460

I think that the generation that

2112

01:36:59,160 --> 01:36:55,930

probably might be the most concerns

2113

01:37:02,820 --> 01:36:59,170

maybe this slightly older generation you

2114

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:02,830

know 50 CPU 70s maybe like it's just a

2115

01:37:07,470 --> 01:37:04,960

general CD I'm popping out of my head

2116

01:37:08,940 --> 01:37:07,480

the young cats they're cool they're

2117

01:37:10,350 --> 01:37:08,950

going to get that they're going to get

2118

01:37:11,850 --> 01:37:10,360

that part of it and I'm going to be

2119

01:37:13,410 --> 01:37:11,860

there to help them you're going to be

2120

01:37:15,510 --> 01:37:13,420

there with fated like to help them um

2121

01:37:18,570 --> 01:37:15,520

Gaia is there to help them with this

2122

01:37:19,980 --> 01:37:18,580

support everywhere so everyone I bring

2123

01:37:21,060 --> 01:37:19,990

on to your show and I've got a whole

2124

01:37:22,920 --> 01:37:21,070

bunch of people listening right now

2125

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:22,930

they're like oh man I can't believe that

2126

01:37:27,060 --> 01:37:24,880

this is real I missed us like this is

2127

01:37:28,560 --> 01:37:27,070

actually actually happening I'm like

2128

01:37:32,640 --> 01:37:28,570

mate it's the real deal

2129

01:37:36,240 --> 01:37:32,650

it's happening so we're ready really and

2130

01:37:42,720 --> 01:37:36,250

and as you started to create your world

2131

01:37:44,730 --> 01:37:42,730

of for battle and new Marya go and you

2132

01:37:46,800 --> 01:37:44,740

go back and you're looking at ancient

2133

01:37:47,910 --> 01:37:46,810

Egypt and different cultures around the

2134

01:37:50,880 --> 01:37:47,920

world

2135

01:37:53,100 --> 01:37:50,890

you start to find out that maybe things

2136

01:37:56,939 --> 01:37:53,110

were not which you were told not only

2137

01:38:00,060 --> 01:37:56,949

about Egypt but but Australia for

2138

01:38:02,040 --> 01:38:00,070

example that things really weren't which

2139

01:38:05,580 --> 01:38:02,050

you were taught and things are actually

2140

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:05,590

different out there yeah and and it's

2141

01:38:08,910 --> 01:38:06,880

really funny because that's a young

2142

01:38:10,890 --> 01:38:08,920

person in Australia growing up in the

2143

01:38:12,750 --> 01:38:10,900

scholastic system I know because I

2144

01:38:15,150 --> 01:38:12,760

taught in the school system as well but

2145

01:38:17,160 --> 01:38:15,160

growing up um you know you're educated

2146

01:38:19,530 --> 01:38:17,170

about the aboriginal training which is

2147

01:38:21,840 --> 01:38:19,540

their kind of version of the you know

2148

01:38:24,270 --> 01:38:21,850

the creation myth story right sorry

2149

01:38:27,630 --> 01:38:24,280

their version of the Bible yes

2150

01:38:30,030 --> 01:38:27,640

so basically we're educated to a certain

2151

01:38:32,459 --> 01:38:30,040

degree now I've actually visited sites

2152

01:38:35,250 --> 01:38:32,469

with these paintings and with these um

2153

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:35,260

carvings and you look at all of these

2154

01:38:38,580 --> 01:38:36,880

paintings and carvings and even as a

2155

01:38:40,650 --> 01:38:38,590

young kid you look at it and you kids

2156

01:38:42,689 --> 01:38:40,660

are looking at it going hang on a second

2157

01:38:45,419 --> 01:38:42,699

that doesn't look like an Aboriginal

2158

01:38:47,189 --> 01:38:45,429

person or hang on a second that doesn't

2159

01:38:48,900 --> 01:38:47,199

even look like someone from Planet Earth

2160

01:38:50,459 --> 01:38:48,910

because they've got these helmets on

2161

01:38:52,290 --> 01:38:50,469

they've got these spikes companies and

2162

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:52,300

Tenay coming out of their forehead if

2163

01:38:57,419 --> 01:38:55,600

I'm cannon so and young kids see this

2164

01:38:58,620 --> 01:38:57,429

they're not stupid and then they put

2165

01:39:00,630 --> 01:38:58,630

their hands up I'll ask the question

2166

01:39:02,370 --> 01:39:00,640

maybe in the cool teacher that I was I

2167

01:39:05,130 --> 01:39:02,380

always gave him a cool answer you know

2168

01:39:06,959 --> 01:39:05,140

yeah it could be someone from not this

2169

01:39:09,120 --> 01:39:06,969

planet you know it could be an alien and

2170

01:39:10,500 --> 01:39:09,130

if it was it's cool we're still here

2171

01:39:12,240 --> 01:39:10,510

aren't we if everything's okay and I

2172

01:39:14,419 --> 01:39:12,250

think nothing Bad's happening and the

2173

01:39:17,550 --> 01:39:14,429

kids about here that's that's cool so

2174

01:39:20,220 --> 01:39:17,560

just looking at these these paintings

2175

01:39:22,110 --> 01:39:20,230

it's if you can't look at it and say

2176
01:39:24,090 --> 01:39:22,120
yeah that that's their drawing teaching

2177
01:39:26,729 --> 01:39:24,100
their ancestors I don't think so

2178
01:39:29,790 --> 01:39:26,739
it's clearly been drawn by what they've

2179
01:39:32,100 --> 01:39:29,800
seen and the crafts that they've seen

2180
01:39:33,689 --> 01:39:32,110
they give it their own names because

2181
01:39:35,550 --> 01:39:33,699
it's their point of reference right that

2182
01:39:36,780 --> 01:39:35,560
they're referencing from they didn't

2183
01:39:39,060 --> 01:39:36,790
know what a crop they didn't have a

2184
01:39:40,530 --> 01:39:39,070
craft the words that craft in the dream

2185
01:39:43,800 --> 01:39:40,540
time story so they might have called it

2186
01:39:45,870 --> 01:39:43,810
like a crystal or a fragmented rock or

2187
01:39:48,479 --> 01:39:45,880
you know that dispersed other little

2188
01:39:51,530 --> 01:39:48,489

fragmented rocks down a Cal DEP Fame of

2189

01:39:53,970 --> 01:39:51,540

reference worked which is amazing so

2190

01:39:55,709 --> 01:39:53,980

yeah that's what I think anyway that's

2191

01:39:57,419 --> 01:39:55,719

what especially with the Australian

2192

01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:57,429

culture that's what we were taught and

2193

01:40:01,470 --> 01:39:59,199

when you then see these pictures and

2194

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:01,480

these on these megaliths is

2195

01:40:07,110 --> 01:40:04,000

just you can't you can't change that

2196

01:40:08,490 --> 01:40:07,120

Jimmy it's just what it is you know yeah

2197

01:40:11,430 --> 01:40:08,500

well wouldn't you look at those

2198

01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:11,440

paintings and I'm baffled every time

2199

01:40:18,240 --> 01:40:13,600

that I see them I can't make any sense

2200

01:40:21,570 --> 01:40:18,250

out of it well not not they're not

2201

01:40:24,240 --> 01:40:21,580

humans is what I mean you look at them

2202

01:40:26,640 --> 01:40:24,250

firsthand what what's your first take

2203

01:40:28,800 --> 01:40:26,650

when you see them you know because the

2204

01:40:30,810 --> 01:40:28,810

average aiv really know what they look

2205

01:40:33,720 --> 01:40:30,820

like right themselves and that's not

2206

01:40:35,640 --> 01:40:33,730

what is depicted on his walls something

2207

01:40:38,940 --> 01:40:35,650

else is there what do you think that

2208

01:40:40,530 --> 01:40:38,950

they were trying to tell us yeah I

2209

01:40:43,290 --> 01:40:40,540

definitely think that they were trying

2210

01:40:46,110 --> 01:40:43,300

to communicate what they saw so the

2211

01:40:49,410 --> 01:40:46,120

Aboriginal elders even say but they say

2212

01:40:51,390 --> 01:40:49,420

it it's not how can I say this to be

2213

01:40:55,290 --> 01:40:51,400

even more true when you talk to them

2214

01:40:57,630 --> 01:40:55,300

they say that this is not from us they

2215

01:40:59,640 --> 01:40:57,640

say that so why would they lie why would

2216

01:41:01,229 --> 01:40:59,650

this whole culture of people why would

2217

01:41:03,150 --> 01:41:01,239

they lie about that why would they or

2218

01:41:05,100 --> 01:41:03,160

and or draw something that doesn't

2219

01:41:08,610 --> 01:41:05,110

represent something that they know of

2220

01:41:11,460 --> 01:41:08,620

they did draw a lot of them natives

2221

01:41:13,170 --> 01:41:11,470

animals natives endemic to the area like

2222

01:41:16,410 --> 01:41:13,180

I don't know she knew but we had only

2223

01:41:18,720 --> 01:41:16,420

10,000 years ago in extinct a massive

2224

01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:18,730

massive what Komodo dragon lizard called

2225

01:41:22,200 --> 01:41:21,760

meg Alania that was like you know 15 20

2226

01:41:24,330 --> 01:41:22,210

meters long

2227

01:41:25,800 --> 01:41:24,340

ferocious thing with bacteria in its

2228

01:41:28,110 --> 01:41:25,810

mouth and everything

2229

01:41:31,830 --> 01:41:28,120

now they depicted all these you know um

2230

01:41:34,410 --> 01:41:31,840

here is Warner right accurately right

2231

01:41:36,270 --> 01:41:34,420

yeah yeah yeah so we know that that's

2232

01:41:38,130 --> 01:41:36,280

what they drew okay that's Meg alone yet

2233

01:41:39,479 --> 01:41:38,140

accurate we we get it but then they've

2234

01:41:41,160 --> 01:41:39,489

got these little beings with little

2235

01:41:44,100 --> 01:41:41,170

spikes on their heads and how much sand

2236

01:41:45,930 --> 01:41:44,110

and it's kind of yeah I don't know I

2237

01:41:48,060 --> 01:41:45,940

ain't buying it you know what I mean I'm

2238

01:41:50,250 --> 01:41:48,070

not buying the fact that oh that's this

2239

01:41:52,920 --> 01:41:50,260

you know that their elder leader and

2240

01:41:54,780 --> 01:41:52,930

that you know I just I don't get it I

2241

01:41:57,840 --> 01:41:54,790

don't buy it yeah yeah they can they can

2242

01:42:00,540 --> 01:41:57,850

pain a cow right looks like a cow

2243

01:42:02,850 --> 01:42:00,550

yeah but they can't change themselves it

2244

01:42:04,080 --> 01:42:02,860

just just think today yeah and what we

2245

01:42:08,190 --> 01:42:04,090

don't

2246

01:42:10,410 --> 01:42:08,200

none at all let's shift over to geesa

2247

01:42:12,540 --> 01:42:10,420

and in the gray pyramids

2248

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:12,550

you're a studier of culture and ancient

2249

01:42:16,760 --> 01:42:13,600

history

2250

01:42:19,500 --> 01:42:16,770

who do you think built the pyramids ah

2251

01:42:22,530 --> 01:42:19,510

well there's a lot of evidence pointing

2252

01:42:24,750 --> 01:42:22,540

towards the creator mites right now you

2253

01:42:27,600 --> 01:42:24,760

know if we're looking at that race that

2254

01:42:30,510 --> 01:42:27,610

came from Mel deck the planet melbeck

2255

01:42:33,000 --> 01:42:30,520

they explode the planet made sort earth

2256

01:42:35,630 --> 01:42:33,010

is a refuge and tied together to be

2257

01:42:38,160 --> 01:42:35,640

exact and then they progress through so

2258

01:42:41,400 --> 01:42:38,170

only because when you start looking at

2259

01:42:43,680 --> 01:42:41,410

beyond the the Temple of Karnak and you

2260

01:42:45,720 --> 01:42:43,690

start or any other place in Egypt these

2261

01:42:47,790 --> 01:42:45,730

are depiction you're looking at these

2262

01:42:50,190 --> 01:42:47,800

beams of that really tall then if up

2263

01:42:51,690 --> 01:42:50,200

standard sized beings next to them but

2264

01:42:52,140 --> 01:42:51,700

they're not babies that's the thing

2265

01:42:54,690 --> 01:42:52,150

they're not

2266

01:42:58,200 --> 01:42:54,700

infantile that they're fully you know

2267

01:43:00,930 --> 01:42:58,210

side dogs he does yeah full size people

2268

01:43:02,370 --> 01:43:00,940

full size adult and then you kind of

2269

01:43:04,770 --> 01:43:02,380

scratch a head and then you see a lot of

2270

01:43:06,210 --> 01:43:04,780

the depictions from you know Corey Goode

2271

01:43:07,590 --> 01:43:06,220

and Salah and all those guys of the

2272

01:43:10,620 --> 01:43:07,600

pre-adamite with the big bellies and

2273

01:43:12,210 --> 01:43:10,630

these deformed heads and I read David

2274

01:43:14,310 --> 01:43:12,220

had a children's book cranial

2275

01:43:17,010 --> 01:43:14,320

deformation and understand what Valley

2276

01:43:20,940 --> 01:43:17,020

ascetic said lake is versus the

2277

01:43:25,200 --> 01:43:20,950

brachiocephalic skulls so it really fits

2278

01:43:26,790 --> 01:43:25,210

um and here especially if you start

2279

01:43:29,160 --> 01:43:26,800

looking at the physical construction of

2280

01:43:31,800 --> 01:43:29,170

that pyramid it's such a big colossal

2281

01:43:34,290 --> 01:43:31,810

job that a lot of people don't really

2282

01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:34,300

have a lot of answers for today so when

2283

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:36,880

as far as construction is concerned so

2284

01:43:40,650 --> 01:43:38,800

something must have happened there a

2285

01:43:42,180 --> 01:43:40,660

while back and I don't believe it was

2286

01:43:44,700 --> 01:43:42,190

six thousand years ago I believe was a

2287

01:43:46,230 --> 01:43:44,710

lot for the back Graham Hancock will

2288

01:43:48,600 --> 01:43:46,240

admit that as well he's done a lot of

2289

01:43:52,860 --> 01:43:48,610

research in the area of robert duvall is

2290

01:43:54,330 --> 01:43:52,870

a amazing in that area and so this a lot

2291

01:43:57,710 --> 01:43:54,340

of evidence and i know it's really

2292

01:44:00,690 --> 01:43:57,720

pissing people off in me you know the

2293

01:44:02,100 --> 01:44:00,700

Egyptology area and you know dr Hawass

2294

01:44:04,620 --> 01:44:02,110

and all those guys I may be getting very

2295

01:44:06,510 --> 01:44:04,630

upset by because it you know well

2296

01:44:08,820 --> 01:44:06,520

starting to come out of the woodwork now

2297

01:44:10,440 --> 01:44:08,830

and starting to go hey that's not what

2298

01:44:13,170 --> 01:44:10,450

it really that's not what you're saying

2299

01:44:15,150 --> 01:44:13,180

it is so that's my spin on it anyway

2300

01:44:17,070 --> 01:44:15,160

Jimmy that's not my opinion yeah well

2301

01:44:19,920 --> 01:44:17,080

you're spot-on and you know what's

2302

01:44:21,900 --> 01:44:19,930

exciting for me is everybody that you

2303

01:44:25,790 --> 01:44:21,910

just named right now well except for

2304

01:44:29,089 --> 01:44:25,800

Hawass are going to be on my panel

2305

01:44:31,489 --> 01:44:29,099

next week as well yeah at contact in the

2306

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:31,499

desert I'm going to have Hancock I've

2307

01:44:38,060 --> 01:44:34,320

got Bob all Robert Schoch Andrew Collins

2308

01:44:40,160 --> 01:44:38,070

Brian Forrester right and I'm going to

2309

01:44:44,109 --> 01:44:40,170

be I've interviewed them all before but

2310

01:44:47,689 --> 01:44:44,119

I will be able to present these exact

2311

01:44:49,549 --> 01:44:47,699

questions to them and I know that well

2312

01:44:52,850 --> 01:44:49,559

well I know that they're rocking the

2313

01:44:55,640 --> 01:44:52,860

boat but the point is that they are

2314

01:44:59,839 --> 01:44:55,650

raising the questions that need to be

2315

01:45:03,469 --> 01:44:59,849

asked because nobody else academia they

2316

01:45:05,950 --> 01:45:03,479

are avoiding these subjects which now I

2317

01:45:10,580 --> 01:45:05,960

think for all of us are glaringly clear

2318

01:45:14,930 --> 01:45:10,590

did you use the elements of what they

2319

01:45:17,419 --> 01:45:14,940

are presenting for your own Namara and

2320

01:45:21,140 --> 01:45:17,429

how you created it I mean I can only

2321

01:45:24,169 --> 01:45:21,150

imagine being able to create in fiction

2322

01:45:26,899 --> 01:45:24,179

and tap into all of these great minds

2323

01:45:29,239 --> 01:45:26,909

out there like Bauval and Han Hancock

2324

01:45:31,399 --> 01:45:29,249

and shock and then you are able to go

2325

01:45:34,489 --> 01:45:31,409

and create your own thing is that what

2326

01:45:37,279 --> 01:45:34,499

you did yeah definitely and it was so

2327

01:45:40,370 --> 01:45:37,289

hard not to not do that you know what I

2328

01:45:42,680 --> 01:45:40,380

mean it was it only made me to do to

2329

01:45:44,479 --> 01:45:42,690

doing the research you know Graham

2330

01:45:46,069 --> 01:45:44,489

Hancock and even he's written some

2331

01:45:49,509 --> 01:45:46,079

fiction books which are phenomenal as

2332

01:45:52,219 --> 01:45:49,519

well yes yeah yeah yeah that there's one

2333

01:45:55,040 --> 01:45:52,229

magician of the gods or let's give the

2334

01:45:57,430 --> 01:45:55,050

God that words well many incredible yeah

2335

01:45:59,930 --> 01:45:57,440

that's his new book you're referring to

2336

01:46:03,469 --> 01:45:59,940

the book he did about the Mexican

2337

01:46:04,700 --> 01:46:03,479

Revolution ah that's the one yeah you

2338

01:46:07,100 --> 01:46:04,710

know which one I'm talking about yes I

2339

01:46:09,950 --> 01:46:07,110

do I do I have it yes incredible

2340

01:46:12,140 --> 01:46:09,960

incredible books and these guys have

2341

01:46:15,399 --> 01:46:12,150

been such a huge resource and I thank

2342

01:46:18,259 --> 01:46:15,409

them in my in my credits on my book

2343

01:46:22,640 --> 01:46:18,269

because they're just it's their research

2344

01:46:24,200 --> 01:46:22,650

is is very very well done it's not some

2345

01:46:26,209 --> 01:46:24,210

people starts you know sloppy research

2346

01:46:28,040 --> 01:46:26,219

is not clapping it's actually very well

2347

01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:28,050

research because they're not just

2348

01:46:31,879 --> 01:46:30,239

looking at one aspect and that might

2349

01:46:33,739 --> 01:46:31,889

just be purely the geological record

2350

01:46:36,259 --> 01:46:33,749

like Hancock says we can't just look at

2351

01:46:38,209 --> 01:46:36,269

that we need to look at what you know

2352

01:46:38,930 --> 01:46:38,219

that the cultural background we need to

2353

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,940

look at the spiritual

2354

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:41,040

early associated with these cultures we

2355

01:46:44,990 --> 01:46:43,199

can't just take just physically looking

2356

01:46:47,450 --> 01:46:45,000

at rocks it's not good enough the the

2357

01:46:49,729 --> 01:46:47,460

dating is not necessarily it keeps

2358

01:46:53,510 --> 01:46:49,739

changing it's not enough so you know

2359

01:46:55,700 --> 01:46:53,520

those boys were hugely influential in me

2360

01:46:57,320 --> 01:46:55,710

shaping it so that when the ancient

2361

01:46:59,510 --> 01:46:57,330

alien guys and all the people that read

2362

01:47:01,400 --> 01:46:59,520

my book they're going to be sitting back

2363

01:47:04,330 --> 01:47:01,410

going oh yeah here we go

2364

01:47:07,010 --> 01:47:04,340

yep I get this guy he'd done it and

2365

01:47:09,170 --> 01:47:07,020

that's what I hope people will be able

2366

01:47:13,130 --> 01:47:09,180

to draw from that and I've had a

2367

01:47:14,780 --> 01:47:13,140

beautiful map drawn by a Marvel artist

2368

01:47:18,020 --> 01:47:14,790

believe it or not the guy that works in

2369

01:47:20,660 --> 01:47:18,030

the Marvel Studios up there overseas and

2370

01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:20,670

on the map is is amazing and it has

2371

01:47:25,520 --> 01:47:23,040

pyramids there and that has a sky temple

2372

01:47:27,860 --> 01:47:25,530

and it has yet all the things that

2373

01:47:32,479 --> 01:47:27,870

excite us disguising this disclosure

2374

01:47:36,020 --> 01:47:32,489

field tell us about new Marya yeah so

2375

01:47:38,479 --> 01:47:36,030

basically planet amariah is a single

2376

01:47:40,400 --> 01:47:38,489

landmass for the moment that's next book

2377

01:47:42,380 --> 01:47:40,410

there will be a secondary map so

2378

01:47:46,040 --> 01:47:42,390

basically without giving too much of the

2379

01:47:48,700 --> 01:47:46,050

story away memoria is the world in which

2380

01:47:51,140 --> 01:47:48,710

my battle force capture on story unfolds

2381

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:51,150

and for those that don't know very quick

2382

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:53,280

synopsis and I'm only reading off the

2383

01:47:56,720 --> 01:47:55,199

back of the book I'm not I won't tell

2384

01:47:56,900 --> 01:47:56,730

you anymore you have to get it and read

2385

01:47:59,180 --> 01:47:56,910

it

2386

01:48:00,950 --> 01:47:59,190

battle force kept Ron is a tale of Pi

2387

01:48:03,200 --> 01:48:00,960

Adventure undertaken by a company

2388

01:48:06,020 --> 01:48:03,210

multiracial allies in search of the

2389

01:48:08,810 --> 01:48:06,030

hidden pieces of the artifact known as

2390

01:48:12,350 --> 01:48:08,820

the Skepta on now sceptile is an

2391

01:48:14,600 --> 01:48:12,360

artifact that is basically it's an

2392

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,610

interdimensional technology and the

2393

01:48:18,820 --> 01:48:16,560

funny thing is is the they need to get

2394

01:48:21,470 --> 01:48:18,830

it before it goes behind enemy lines so

2395

01:48:23,450 --> 01:48:21,480

not only do they need to get it and not

2396

01:48:26,060 --> 01:48:23,460

only does the whole story evolve around

2397

01:48:28,490 --> 01:48:26,070

finding this artifact but the bad guy in

2398

01:48:32,150 --> 01:48:28,500

my story my version of Darth Vader or or

2399

01:48:35,060 --> 01:48:32,160

you know Sauron he doesn't want them to

2400

01:48:37,340 --> 01:48:35,070

find it because the artifact holds not

2401

01:48:40,010 --> 01:48:37,350

only the keys to the origins of the

2402

01:48:43,610 --> 01:48:40,020

universe in which I call Hydra vus hydro

2403

01:48:45,860 --> 01:48:43,620

being water and verse 10 verse um but it

2404

01:48:47,870 --> 01:48:45,870

also holds the origins so their own

2405

01:48:49,370 --> 01:48:47,880

culture and background so the bad guy

2406

01:48:52,450 --> 01:48:49,380

doesn't want them to know who they are

2407

01:48:54,250 --> 01:48:52,460

where they come from now

2408

01:48:56,320 --> 01:48:54,260

just think about that for a second Jimmy

2409

01:48:58,090 --> 01:48:56,330

what's happening now you they don't want

2410

01:48:59,649 --> 01:48:58,100

us to know where we're from they don't

2411

01:49:01,510 --> 01:48:59,659

want us to know where our backgrounds

2412

01:49:03,580 --> 01:49:01,520

they don't want any of that because when

2413

01:49:07,510 --> 01:49:03,590

we do we start ascending men start going

2414

01:49:10,330 --> 01:49:07,520

up we start changing things so this book

2415

01:49:11,919 --> 01:49:10,340

it really does open that question and it

2416

01:49:14,020 --> 01:49:11,929

isn't written in the way that it's very

2417

01:49:16,330 --> 01:49:14,030

hard to read it a good 10 year-old boy

2418

01:49:19,060 --> 01:49:16,340

gold student will be able to read

2419

01:49:20,740 --> 01:49:19,070

through this book easier to read so the

2420

01:49:22,840 --> 01:49:20,750

whole point of it is to get this data

2421

01:49:24,459 --> 01:49:22,850

and so that people start asking

2422

01:49:26,260 --> 01:49:24,469

questions they read the back of the

2423

01:49:28,090 --> 01:49:26,270

credits okay who's Robert evolve is

2424

01:49:29,740 --> 01:49:28,100

David had two children who's one vane

2425

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:29,750

again alright they start researching it

2426

01:49:35,680 --> 01:49:32,239

this is the thing this is the beautiful

2427

01:49:39,040 --> 01:49:35,690

thing about it right right right right

2428

01:49:41,290 --> 01:49:39,050

does Australia this this come in Jason

2429

01:49:43,270 --> 01:49:41,300

is is posting this in real time here in

2430

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:43,280

Twitter following along with the

2431

01:49:47,830 --> 01:49:45,679

conversation and he wants to know does

2432

01:49:51,490 --> 01:49:47,840

Australia have its own version of

2433

01:49:53,950 --> 01:49:51,500

Gobekli Tepe a bonafide structure that

2434

01:49:56,919 --> 01:49:53,960

is dated back further than it should be

2435

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:56,929

you know and certainly maybe even ice

2436

01:50:01,870 --> 01:49:58,960

age your pre ice age

2437

01:50:05,320 --> 01:50:01,880

yeah well interesting you mentioned that

2438

01:50:07,689 --> 01:50:05,330

um there's a two gentlemen Stephen and

2439

01:50:10,510 --> 01:50:07,699

Evan strong and they do a lot of work

2440

01:50:13,060 --> 01:50:10,520

here in the east coast of Australia and

2441

01:50:15,340 --> 01:50:13,070

they we have our own stone in here

2442

01:50:17,979 --> 01:50:15,350

believe it or not we actually have a few

2443

01:50:19,689 --> 01:50:17,989

of them not just one which is

2444

01:50:22,479 --> 01:50:19,699

mind-blowing but what they've done one

2445

01:50:24,729 --> 01:50:22,489

of the original Stonehenge is here the

2446

01:50:26,200 --> 01:50:24,739

blocks have been you know destroyed

2447

01:50:29,800 --> 01:50:26,210

they've been bulldozed over and they've

2448

01:50:31,479 --> 01:50:29,810

been covered Jimmy with topsoil and then

2449

01:50:33,970 --> 01:50:31,489

the foliage grows over it you don't know

2450

01:50:37,660 --> 01:50:33,980

what's there but these two boys Evan and

2451

01:50:41,709 --> 01:50:37,670

Stephen strong are excavating and these

2452

01:50:43,090 --> 01:50:41,719

these are megaliths they go back we

2453

01:50:44,770 --> 01:50:43,100

don't even know yet because then being

2454

01:50:47,740 --> 01:50:44,780

elders you the proper dating on them but

2455

01:50:49,600 --> 01:50:47,750

they go back really far like maybe even

2456

01:50:52,930 --> 01:50:49,610

more than 20 thousand years you know so

2457

01:50:55,240 --> 01:50:52,940

we don't know yet but yeah announcer to

2458

01:50:56,649 --> 01:50:55,250

the the questionnaire they need to

2459

01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:56,659

research that and if you just go to

2460

01:51:02,890 --> 01:51:00,800

google and you type in a australian

2461

01:51:05,560 --> 01:51:02,900

stonehenge you'll get all the

2462

01:51:06,180 --> 01:51:05,570

information on on that it doesn't look

2463

01:51:07,620 --> 01:51:06,190

exactly like

2464

01:51:09,600 --> 01:51:07,630

Stonehenge but it's got a slightly

2465

01:51:11,459 --> 01:51:09,610

different orientation and it leads to

2466

01:51:13,770 --> 01:51:11,469

another path and there is another circle

2467

01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:13,780

and but it's incredible and once again

2468

01:51:19,770 --> 01:51:17,199

it's all missed by the Aboriginal elders

2469

01:51:21,600 --> 01:51:19,780

they say yeah we you know that there was

2470

01:51:24,630 --> 01:51:21,610

these things these structures that were

2471

01:51:27,630 --> 01:51:24,640

in the past we didn't necessarily make

2472

01:51:28,350 --> 01:51:27,640

them but just incredible information so

2473

01:51:30,479 --> 01:51:28,360

yeah

2474

01:51:36,680 --> 01:51:30,489

research it look into its group I'm

2475

01:51:40,140 --> 01:51:36,690

looking at one here uh what is going on

2476

01:51:45,540 --> 01:51:40,150

here where this is it

2477

01:51:50,040 --> 01:51:45,550

this one is in a mall and bimby ah yeah

2478

01:51:52,860 --> 01:51:50,050

yeah that's crazy now yeah that's crazy

2479

01:51:55,170 --> 01:51:52,870

mate it's really crazy because the end I

2480

01:51:57,330 --> 01:51:55,180

tell you now a lot of incredible

2481

01:51:57,959 --> 01:51:57,340

research will be done in Australia mark

2482

01:52:03,770 --> 01:51:57,969

my words

2483

01:52:07,229 --> 01:52:03,780

untouched we don't even know the the

2484

01:52:09,720 --> 01:52:07,239

second part of what continent has to

2485

01:52:12,000 --> 01:52:09,730

offer and a lot of the kind of

2486

01:52:14,040 --> 01:52:12,010

progressives archeo paleontologists

2487

01:52:16,140 --> 01:52:14,050

they're starting to come out and stones

2488

01:52:18,990 --> 01:52:16,150

have really put the hours in and we get

2489

01:52:21,330 --> 01:52:19,000

people from overseas don't be surprised

2490

01:52:25,080 --> 01:52:21,340

if you know that rally turns into the

2491

01:52:26,790 --> 01:52:25,090

next you know a gyped or next you know

2492

01:52:28,860 --> 01:52:26,800

because we're just there's so much going

2493

01:52:31,320 --> 01:52:28,870

on here that we don't know don't forget

2494

01:52:33,540 --> 01:52:31,330

to return always just purely blame 100%

2495

01:52:35,550 --> 01:52:33,550

that the media or the government you can

2496

01:52:37,470 --> 01:52:35,560

understand Australia we all live around

2497

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:37,480

the border of the edge of Australia no

2498

01:52:40,709 --> 01:52:39,040

one really leaves in the center there's

2499

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:40,719

not no one lives that you can't even a

2500

01:52:44,760 --> 01:52:42,880

certain party kind of an access but I

2501
01:52:46,979 --> 01:52:44,770
love just to get flown in right yeah

2502
01:52:49,439 --> 01:52:46,989
though what's in the cinnamon what's

2503
01:52:51,240 --> 01:52:49,449
what's on you know what's in central you

2504
01:52:54,270 --> 01:52:51,250
know North Fork River people 900 miles

2505
01:52:55,650 --> 01:52:54,280
which pivot PD is just a very popular

2506
01:52:57,959 --> 01:52:55,660
place so they do a lot of filming in

2507
01:53:00,330 --> 01:52:57,969
pitch black they Vin Diesel movie was

2508
01:53:02,700 --> 01:53:00,340
filmed out that way back in 2000 or

2509
01:53:04,500 --> 01:53:02,710
something or earlier than that you know

2510
01:53:06,090 --> 01:53:04,510
what what's there we don't know there's

2511
01:53:08,040 --> 01:53:06,100
the blue it regions of the Blue

2512
01:53:12,030 --> 01:53:08,050
Mountains we have no idea what's there

2513
01:53:13,860 --> 01:53:12,040

because we don't not access so mark my

2514

01:53:15,810 --> 01:53:13,870

words do you mean Australia will be put

2515

01:53:17,100 --> 01:53:15,820

on the map for all research so all you

2516

01:53:19,320 --> 01:53:17,110

guys that want to do some research and

2517

01:53:19,739 --> 01:53:19,330

come down there's a lot of research to

2518

01:53:21,899 --> 01:53:19,749

be done

2519

01:53:27,029 --> 01:53:21,909

there's a lot of resources here have you

2520

01:53:29,189 --> 01:53:27,039

been to the mall and boom B I haven't

2521

01:53:31,439 --> 01:53:29,199

personally been to Milan bin B myself

2522

01:53:34,200 --> 01:53:31,449

I've done a little bit of research on it

2523

01:53:37,379 --> 01:53:34,210

a few years back I'm really interesting

2524

01:53:39,569 --> 01:53:37,389

area and of course you probably know or

2525

01:53:41,250 --> 01:53:39,579

you may or may not know the Aboriginal

2526

01:53:44,459 --> 01:53:41,260

tribes there's many different tribes and

2527

01:53:47,339 --> 01:53:44,469

different aspects of that culture that

2528

01:53:49,200 --> 01:53:47,349

to access certain areas you have to get

2529

01:53:52,350 --> 01:53:49,210

permission by the elders so you can't

2530

01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:52,360

just go there so certain areas are

2531

01:53:57,930 --> 01:53:55,840

sacred and protected and God knows what

2532

01:54:00,810 --> 01:53:57,940

is around Mount Denby because obviously

2533

01:54:02,459 --> 01:54:00,820

there's that's a sacred site as well but

2534

01:54:04,410 --> 01:54:02,469

you will like there are people that will

2535

01:54:06,140 --> 01:54:04,420

be able to have access Caucasian but

2536

01:54:07,950 --> 01:54:06,150

will be able to have access because they

2537

01:54:10,129 --> 01:54:07,960

developed a friendship with the

2538

01:54:13,560 --> 01:54:10,139

Aboriginal elders and a respectful

2539

01:54:14,910 --> 01:54:13,570

amicable friendship and um there will be

2540

01:54:18,719 --> 01:54:14,920

people that you'll be able to get in

2541

01:54:22,439 --> 01:54:18,729

contact that you could do that you know

2542

01:54:25,200 --> 01:54:22,449

oh hold on a minute here did you just

2543

01:54:30,049 --> 01:54:25,210

suggest that if you are Caucasian

2544

01:54:32,879 --> 01:54:30,059

you can't go ah it's more it's more so

2545

01:54:36,209 --> 01:54:32,889

obviously well that is what you said I

2546

01:54:37,759 --> 01:54:36,219

mean it's you said I'm here yeah it will

2547

01:54:40,589 --> 01:54:37,769

be difficult

2548

01:54:42,089 --> 01:54:40,599

yeah it's difficult because I mean there

2549

01:54:44,279 --> 01:54:42,099

was so much persecution I mean you can

2550

01:54:46,169 --> 01:54:44,289

understand the aboriginals were put

2551

01:54:48,509 --> 01:54:46,179

under the fourth floor and fauna acts

2552

01:54:51,029 --> 01:54:48,519

and it only got removed what in the

2553

01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:51,039

1950s so they were classified as animals

2554

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:52,960

back then by the people that had

2555

01:54:57,180 --> 01:54:55,119

originally come and settled in Australia

2556

01:54:59,279 --> 01:54:57,190

so there obviously there's been a

2557

01:55:01,319 --> 01:54:59,289

history of dissension and mistrust and

2558

01:55:03,899 --> 01:55:01,329

as you could imagine right right right

2559

01:55:05,580 --> 01:55:03,909

it's just yeah that all as I mean by

2560

01:55:08,219 --> 01:55:05,590

that is you know the certain members

2561

01:55:10,350 --> 01:55:08,229

that are working with the Aboriginal

2562

01:55:12,450 --> 01:55:10,360

elders and people and it's great because

2563

01:55:14,609 --> 01:55:12,460

they're all working together and they're

2564

01:55:15,899 --> 01:55:14,619

working to help to get the knowledge to

2565

01:55:17,489 --> 01:55:15,909

the people because of course the

2566

01:55:18,899 --> 01:55:17,499

Aboriginal people want their story hood

2567

01:55:21,209 --> 01:55:18,909

of course they would want that you know

2568

01:55:23,489 --> 01:55:21,219

right um certain sites are sacred of

2569

01:55:27,089 --> 01:55:23,499

course so you know the burial sites or

2570

01:55:28,799 --> 01:55:27,099

very sacred but um it's good because now

2571

01:55:31,709 --> 01:55:28,809

the narratives being open and that's

2572

01:55:33,160 --> 01:55:31,719

that's a beautiful thing this because

2573

01:55:36,280 --> 01:55:33,170

what I'm looking at here Mullen

2574

01:55:40,720 --> 01:55:36,290

Mb is it's a hilltop it's large

2575

01:55:42,700 --> 01:55:40,730

completely leveled off so yeah and it's

2576

01:55:44,709 --> 01:55:42,710

very old I can't get an age here I've

2577

01:55:46,120 --> 01:55:44,719

had some different dates here thrown at

2578

01:55:50,169 --> 01:55:46,130

me and a couple of different articles

2579

01:55:53,350 --> 01:55:50,179

but to the dawn of man let's just state

2580

01:55:56,500 --> 01:55:53,360

that right vary it but this mountaintop

2581

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:56,510

has been leveled off think maybe like

2582

01:56:01,870 --> 01:55:58,880

Nazca how the mountaintop is leveled off

2583

01:56:04,750 --> 01:56:01,880

and there's two storm Turtles here one

2584

01:56:07,360 --> 01:56:04,760

on each side of the mountain top with a

2585

01:56:12,160 --> 01:56:07,370

trail of stones that is connecting the

2586

01:56:16,360 --> 01:56:12,170

two of them of yet unbelievable to look

2587

01:56:18,300 --> 01:56:16,370

at absolutely incredible and you yeah

2588

01:56:22,600 --> 01:56:18,310

and you can tell by looking at it that

2589

01:56:24,880 --> 01:56:22,610

you have the astrological sign a side of

2590

01:56:26,800 --> 01:56:24,890

things that can be applied here but

2591

01:56:30,820 --> 01:56:26,810

there's something else going on too as

2592

01:56:32,410 --> 01:56:30,830

well but if because of the persecution

2593

01:56:36,100 --> 01:56:32,420

that you're you know you're referring to

2594

01:56:37,840 --> 01:56:36,110

and yeah it would be difficult to go in

2595

01:56:40,990 --> 01:56:37,850

and do some real research because you

2596

01:56:42,430 --> 01:56:41,000

know what they don't trust us right well

2597

01:56:44,590 --> 01:56:42,440

yeah it's a greater or lesser degree I

2598

01:56:46,810 --> 01:56:44,600

mean you'll find that there's thank God

2599

01:56:48,010 --> 01:56:46,820

for the really awesome people that we

2600

01:56:50,200 --> 01:56:48,020

have in our country that other

2601
01:56:52,150 --> 01:56:50,210
progressives are community they've

2602
01:56:55,479 --> 01:56:52,160
they've established these relationships

2603
01:56:57,130 --> 01:56:55,489
and I think we'll start to see more come

2604
01:56:59,380 --> 01:56:57,140
into fruition with this side of things I

2605
01:57:00,910 --> 01:56:59,390
mean especially at the moment bindi I

2606
01:57:02,490 --> 01:57:00,920
mean you look at that and it almost is

2607
01:57:05,890 --> 01:57:02,500
reminiscent of some of the stuff that

2608
01:57:08,650 --> 01:57:05,900
sam osmanagich has in Bosnia you know

2609
01:57:10,810 --> 01:57:08,660
those BSU huge massive spread we're

2610
01:57:13,180 --> 01:57:10,820
almost when you drive past it it almost

2611
01:57:14,740 --> 01:57:13,190
has that feel of you just seeing the

2612
01:57:17,669 --> 01:57:14,750
scenic view of that from the distance

2613
01:57:20,830 --> 01:57:17,679

it's shared epic it's very very very

2614

01:57:23,500 --> 01:57:20,840

insane for me to look at here let's take

2615

01:57:24,360 --> 01:57:23,510

a break right here our guest tonight Rd

2616

01:57:27,100 --> 01:57:24,370

Gennari

2617

01:57:29,439 --> 01:57:27,110

all right that what a conversation

2618

01:57:32,410 --> 01:57:29,449

follow me on Twitter gh radio you can

2619

01:57:34,300 --> 01:57:32,420

follow rd r dot d Gennari on twitter

2620

01:57:34,630 --> 01:57:34,310

more with rd right after this short

2621

01:57:40,530 --> 01:57:34,640

break

2622

01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:43,720

five divided over the Midgard on Jimmy

2623

01:57:53,620 --> 01:57:50,719

Church radio car versus kgr a digital

2624

01:57:57,850 --> 01:57:53,630

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2625

01:58:00,129 --> 01:57:57,860

Van Buren Arkansas American Earth

2626

01:58:02,290 --> 01:58:00,139

let's get this man to the ER staff right

2627

01:58:04,959 --> 01:58:02,300

away doctor we see this every day heart

2628

01:58:07,360 --> 01:58:04,969

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2629

01:58:09,520 --> 01:58:07,370

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2630

01:58:11,410 --> 01:58:09,530

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2631

01:58:12,399 --> 01:58:11,420

and help avoid painful and expensive

2632

01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:12,409

surgery

2633

01:58:16,600 --> 01:58:14,960

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2634

01:58:19,000 --> 01:58:16,610

chelation product that you take with

2635

01:58:21,340 --> 01:58:19,010

juice you start to feel the results fast

2636

01:58:23,350 --> 01:58:21,350

angio primm increases blood flow all

2637

01:58:25,240 --> 01:58:23,360

over the body and that means more energy

2638

01:58:28,240 --> 01:58:25,250

and strength to take on the day with

2639

01:58:31,060 --> 01:58:28,250

less aches and pain 60 years of research

2640

01:58:33,250 --> 01:58:31,070

has gone into chelation and angiogram is

2641

01:58:35,470 --> 01:58:33,260

the result a safe and easy way to

2642

01:58:37,600 --> 01:58:35,480

unblock your veins and arteries from

2643

01:58:39,280 --> 01:58:37,610

build-up that slow circulation taking

2644

01:58:40,180 --> 01:58:39,290

dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2645

01:58:42,160 --> 01:58:40,190

room right away

2646

01:58:45,310 --> 01:58:42,170

log on now for a special radio offer

2647

01:58:50,020 --> 01:58:45,320

from angiogram that's angiogram comm /

2648

01:58:51,970 --> 01:58:50,030

radio ang IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2649

01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:51,980

radio are called eight seven seven eight

2650

01:58:55,689 --> 01:58:53,360

eight to seventy two 21

2651
01:58:57,870 --> 01:58:55,699
that's a seven seven eight a two seventy

2652
01:59:01,360 --> 01:58:57,880
two 21

2653
01:59:04,689 --> 01:59:01,370
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2654
01:59:07,479 --> 01:59:04,699
talk stream live calm talk stream live

2655
01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:07,489
is always on 24/7 with the best

2656
01:59:11,800 --> 01:59:09,679
screaming talk shows find your favorite

2657
01:59:14,860 --> 01:59:11,810
talkers and discover some new ones it's

2658
01:59:16,660 --> 01:59:14,870
free readily available online or on the

2659
01:59:19,090 --> 01:59:16,670
smartphone or tablet finding your

2660
01:59:21,370 --> 01:59:19,100
favorite talk shows all in one place has

2661
01:59:23,740 --> 01:59:21,380
gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2662
01:59:25,720 --> 01:59:23,750
talk stream live calm be sure to

2663
01:59:29,260 --> 01:59:25,730

download the free apps from Google Play

2664

01:59:31,479 --> 01:59:29,270

or the iTunes App Store my name is Doug

2665

01:59:34,570 --> 01:59:31,489

Salamone and I have a new show for you

2666

01:59:36,850 --> 01:59:34,580

that will blow your mind so what kind of

2667

01:59:39,160 --> 01:59:36,860

shows it it's a podcast and it's called

2668

01:59:41,709 --> 01:59:39,170

in the news and you can find us at in

2669

01:59:43,870 --> 01:59:41,719

the news podcast.com we talk about

2670

01:59:44,260 --> 01:59:43,880

what's new what's crazy was out of this

2671

01:59:46,030 --> 01:59:44,270

world

2672

01:59:48,100 --> 01:59:46,040

and we'll dissect those thoughts ideas

2673

01:59:48,830 --> 01:59:48,110

and events right here on the show and

2674

01:59:50,540 --> 01:59:48,840

hear all the new

2675

01:59:52,879 --> 01:59:50,550

you may have missed or really don't give

2676
01:59:54,500 --> 01:59:52,889
a crap about but want to hear anyways so

2677
01:59:56,919 --> 01:59:54,510
come on over and meet me at in the news

2678
02:00:01,490 --> 01:59:56,929
podcast calm that's in the news

2679
02:00:03,379 --> 02:00:01,500
podcast.com did you know that when

2680
02:00:05,540 --> 02:00:03,389
you're on the road with limited data or

2681
02:00:07,790 --> 02:00:05,550
Wi-Fi available you can still listen to

2682
02:00:10,189 --> 02:00:07,800
every minute I paid to black by just

2683
02:00:12,950 --> 02:00:10,199
calling six oh five five six two four

2684
02:00:15,379 --> 02:00:12,960
four eight two no smartphone app or

2685
02:00:17,390 --> 02:00:15,389
Internet needed it saves your data plan

2686
02:00:20,839 --> 02:00:17,400
and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2687
02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:20,849
minutes just call six oh five five six

2688
02:00:25,609 --> 02:00:23,280

two four four eight two you can listen

2689

02:00:26,959 --> 02:00:25,619

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2690

02:00:39,939 --> 02:00:26,969

anywhere

2691

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:39,949

Gobekli Tepe you wanna know a secret I

2692

02:00:46,879 --> 02:00:43,920

love all these I really love ponies I'm

2693

02:00:51,410 --> 02:00:46,889

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2694

02:00:56,649 --> 02:00:51,420

poor mr. Bush why fade to black because

2695

02:01:00,649 --> 02:00:58,729

this is fade to black

2696

02:01:04,339 --> 02:01:00,659

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2697

02:01:06,730 --> 02:01:04,349

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2698

02:01:18,290 --> 02:01:06,740

alliance

2699

02:01:22,410 --> 02:01:20,490

welcome back fade to black our guest

2700

02:01:26,939 --> 02:01:22,420

tonight our D Gennari live from

2701

02:01:30,390 --> 02:01:26,949

Australia by the way very very cool now

2702

02:01:32,850 --> 02:01:30,400

his website is Battle Force kept Ron

2703

02:01:35,310 --> 02:01:32,860

calm the links are over at Jimmy Church

2704

02:01:37,080 --> 02:01:35,320

radio.com and before we get back to the

2705

02:01:40,530 --> 02:01:37,090

conversation Rd where can everybody get

2706

02:01:42,360 --> 02:01:40,540

your book yes basically what I've done

2707

02:01:44,700 --> 02:01:42,370

I've done something very very special

2708

02:01:49,550 --> 02:01:44,710

for yourself and all the fader Naughton

2709

02:02:16,080 --> 02:02:13,939

www.scottandjimdeserthomes.com that will

2710

02:02:19,080 --> 02:02:16,090

next for nothing when it comes to

2711

02:02:20,550 --> 02:02:19,090

shipping so that's for you guys and I'm

2712

02:02:21,720 --> 02:02:20,560

happy to do that for three days and I

2713

02:02:23,879 --> 02:02:21,730

can't wait to get this book into

2714

02:02:26,939 --> 02:02:23,889

everyone's hands yeah thank you so much

2715

02:02:28,800 --> 02:02:26,949

for that very cool ok so just everybody

2716

02:02:30,689 --> 02:02:28,810

just click on the links over at Jimmy

2717

02:02:34,140 --> 02:02:30,699

Trivette radio.com Battle Force kept Ron

2718

02:02:36,720 --> 02:02:34,150

right there and said you know what we

2719

02:02:39,000 --> 02:02:36,730

thank you for that very very cool now

2720

02:02:40,500 --> 02:02:39,010

you're welcome you're welcome I'm going

2721

02:02:44,550 --> 02:02:40,510

to go from the ancient to the new

2722

02:02:47,879 --> 02:02:44,560

there's one thing about Australia that

2723

02:02:48,570 --> 02:02:47,889

for me the deepest darkest thing that we

2724

02:02:52,459 --> 02:02:48,580

can talk about

2725

02:02:55,979 --> 02:02:52,469

Pine Gap and and the NSA and

2726

02:02:59,850 --> 02:02:55,989

surveillance and it's going on right

2727

02:03:01,649 --> 02:02:59,860

there to do most of it yeah well I want

2728

02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:01,659

to know your take on a first but do

2729

02:03:08,040 --> 02:03:03,760

Australians even know that Pine Gap

2730

02:03:10,110 --> 02:03:08,050

exists so the most part Jimmy no they

2731

02:03:12,000 --> 02:03:10,120

simply don't I mean I had conversations

2732

02:03:14,850 --> 02:03:12,010

with people and say hey you know we have

2733

02:03:16,590 --> 02:03:14,860

an our own area 51 and they look at me

2734

02:03:19,620 --> 02:03:16,600

stranger what are you talking about so

2735

02:03:21,149 --> 02:03:19,630

yeah we have an installation that is

2736

02:03:24,060 --> 02:03:21,159

called Pine Gap it's in the center of

2737

02:03:26,669 --> 02:03:24,070

Australia and yeah it's but basically a

2738

02:03:29,150 --> 02:03:26,679

CIA installation and no one knows about

2739

02:03:31,180 --> 02:03:29,160

it no one at all so

2740

02:03:34,760 --> 02:03:31,190

at least in my sphere of people that I

2741

02:03:37,340 --> 02:03:34,770

hang around with blow of course the

2742

02:03:39,980 --> 02:03:37,350

progressive fields in disclosure they

2743

02:03:42,470 --> 02:03:39,990

will obviously know about this yeah it's

2744

02:03:44,420 --> 02:03:42,480

crazy so basically it's a southwest of

2745

02:03:46,630 --> 02:03:44,430

the town called Alice Springs in the

2746

02:03:49,460 --> 02:03:46,640

logging territory center of Australia

2747

02:03:51,950 --> 02:03:49,470

and yet basically operated by the United

2748

02:03:54,110 --> 02:03:51,960

States since I think it was very late

2749

02:03:57,320 --> 02:03:54,120

eighties nineteen nineteen eighty-eight

2750

02:03:59,420 --> 02:03:57,330

it was established there sewed and

2751
02:04:01,880 --> 02:03:59,430
there's some bizarre stuff that goes on

2752
02:04:04,340 --> 02:04:01,890
there I mean obviously it isn't a no-fly

2753
02:04:06,350 --> 02:04:04,350
zone and you can't get within hundreds

2754
02:04:09,590 --> 02:04:06,360
of kilometers of the border and all

2755
02:04:13,040 --> 02:04:09,600
sorts of stuff of course but yeah we

2756
02:04:17,510 --> 02:04:13,050
have our own area 51 mate and what what

2757
02:04:19,940 --> 02:04:17,520
town is it close to the town well it's

2758
02:04:23,210 --> 02:04:19,950
in the Northern Territory and basically

2759
02:04:26,180 --> 02:04:23,220
if they search the town our Springs

2760
02:04:29,750 --> 02:04:26,190
that's the the main city central area so

2761
02:04:31,580 --> 02:04:29,760
it's kind of southwest of that town so a

2762
02:04:35,300 --> 02:04:31,590
few kilometers southwest of the Alice

2763
02:04:37,520 --> 02:04:35,310

Springs Northern Territory they'll find

2764

02:04:38,990 --> 02:04:37,530

that there I don't know what the I've

2765

02:04:40,910 --> 02:04:39,000

been on Google Earth for quite a while

2766

02:04:44,120 --> 02:04:40,920

so I don't know if you'll see that on

2767

02:04:45,380 --> 02:04:44,130

Google Earth but um you know they jump

2768

02:04:48,590 --> 02:04:45,390

on and check it out and so you can get a

2769

02:04:50,510 --> 02:04:48,600

schematic and a diagram or what there is

2770

02:04:53,690 --> 02:04:50,520

there and yeah interesting stuff hey

2771

02:04:56,960 --> 02:04:53,700

Jimmy yeah man it's dark I'm looking at

2772

02:04:58,640 --> 02:04:56,970

it here it just freaks me out and and I

2773

02:05:00,530 --> 02:04:58,650

wish I had more knowledge about it but I

2774

02:05:02,900 --> 02:05:00,540

just I don't because no one talks about

2775

02:05:05,930 --> 02:05:02,910

it the only knowledge you get is maybe

2776

02:05:07,340 --> 02:05:05,940

from the audience I'd a I'm sure Michael

2777

02:05:09,650 --> 02:05:07,350

Sylar would probably have a little bit

2778

02:05:11,600 --> 02:05:09,660

more data on it than me because he hangs

2779

02:05:13,700 --> 02:05:11,610

around with that in that field but um

2780

02:05:15,530 --> 02:05:13,710

leaving I don't know a great deal about

2781

02:05:17,180 --> 02:05:15,540

it other than you just can't get next to

2782

02:05:19,850 --> 02:05:17,190

it no one knots to really talk about it

2783

02:05:22,220 --> 02:05:19,860

so strange oh yeah well in how many

2784

02:05:25,660 --> 02:05:22,230

might well Alice Springs is you know

2785

02:05:28,780 --> 02:05:25,670

it's a it's a decent sized town right

2786

02:05:32,830 --> 02:05:28,790

yes yeah but basically speaking

2787

02:05:37,700 --> 02:05:32,840

Australia is so big how many miles is

2788

02:05:39,740 --> 02:05:37,710

Pine Gap from one of the shorelines pick

2789

02:05:41,399 --> 02:05:39,750

one because it sits right in the centre

2790

02:05:43,049 --> 02:05:41,409

of Australia but

2791

02:05:46,770 --> 02:05:43,059

are we looking at yeah yeah we're

2792

02:05:49,409 --> 02:05:46,780

looking at 500 miles 700 750 miles from

2793

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:49,419

the north of the south east or west is

2794

02:05:55,379 --> 02:05:52,239

probably a thousand miles in that you

2795

02:05:56,909 --> 02:05:55,389

would have to travel to get there yeah

2796

02:05:59,370 --> 02:05:56,919

well if people see the map of Australia

2797

02:06:02,699 --> 02:05:59,380

and Northern Territory is kind of at the

2798

02:06:04,290 --> 02:06:02,709

top center so and it goes right down to

2799

02:06:07,259 --> 02:06:04,300

the border of South Australia so

2800

02:06:09,449 --> 02:06:07,269

basically Pine Gap is not too far it's

2801
02:06:10,739 --> 02:06:09,459
in a perfect spot to that's a picket

2802
02:06:12,839 --> 02:06:10,749
because there's nothing there and it's

2803
02:06:14,339 --> 02:06:12,849
hard to get to so it's just north of

2804
02:06:16,529 --> 02:06:14,349
kind of north of the South Australian

2805
02:06:19,290 --> 02:06:16,539
border so it's towards the bottom of

2806
02:06:21,149 --> 02:06:19,300
Northern Territory the next nearest

2807
02:06:21,540 --> 02:06:21,159
coastline is thousands of kilometers

2808
02:06:23,370 --> 02:06:21,550
away

2809
02:06:26,810 --> 02:06:23,380
so in miles it's probably still be

2810
02:06:30,000 --> 02:06:26,820
thousands of miles away so a very very

2811
02:06:32,209 --> 02:06:30,010
hard place to get to and completely out

2812
02:06:34,759 --> 02:06:32,219
of you know out of touch from

2813
02:06:38,640 --> 02:06:34,769

Australians for the most part you know

2814

02:06:44,489 --> 02:06:38,650

what's new in Australia as far as the

2815

02:06:46,379 --> 02:06:44,499

paranormal and et and a mythology look

2816

02:06:48,149 --> 02:06:46,389

Duncan Rhodes that runs the nexus

2817

02:06:49,770 --> 02:06:48,159

magazine and he's got a lot of

2818

02:06:51,600 --> 02:06:49,780

interesting data that's coming through

2819

02:06:55,589 --> 02:06:51,610

there's one really really unique piece

2820

02:06:57,359 --> 02:06:55,599

of information that I heard on a recent

2821

02:07:00,239 --> 02:06:57,369

visit I think Vaughn Dame again I think

2822

02:07:02,399 --> 02:07:00,249

it was probably this time last year I

2823

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:02,409

know that's not very recent but it's

2824

02:07:08,159 --> 02:07:05,199

written enough um and they I think him

2825

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:08,169

and Childress went down with Duncan

2826

02:07:11,549 --> 02:07:09,760

Rhodes they visited a place I don't know

2827

02:07:12,989 --> 02:07:11,559

exactly where they went because I don't

2828

02:07:15,870 --> 02:07:12,999

even know if he mentioned exactly where

2829

02:07:17,250 --> 02:07:15,880

it was but it was behind that and they

2830

02:07:19,199 --> 02:07:17,260

needed permission from the Aboriginal

2831

02:07:21,629 --> 02:07:19,209

elders of course right so you can't just

2832

02:07:23,580 --> 02:07:21,639

rock up there and and oh here we are you

2833

02:07:26,279 --> 02:07:23,590

can't do that he went with Duncan and

2834

02:07:30,779 --> 02:07:26,289

they went together so they were talking

2835

02:07:35,219 --> 02:07:30,789

about a race of redheaded white skinned

2836

02:07:37,649 --> 02:07:35,229

Aboriginal people that spoke aramaic now

2837

02:07:39,509 --> 02:07:37,659

for those that listening aramaic is a

2838

02:07:43,709 --> 02:07:39,519

language jesus would have spoke in the

2839

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:43,719

Middle East so they had a language in

2840

02:07:48,350 --> 02:07:45,760

Aramaic spoke Aramaic and they spoke and

2841

02:07:52,589 --> 02:07:48,360

they wrote in the Aramaic

2842

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:52,599

symbols so mind-blowing give me

2843

02:07:56,640 --> 02:07:54,880

completely mind-blowing so but

2844

02:07:59,459 --> 02:07:56,650

basically what happened was he just yeah

2845

02:08:02,189 --> 02:07:59,469

you just did a little presentation on

2846

02:08:04,620 --> 02:08:02,199

this facet of it and we had no idea that

2847

02:08:07,229 --> 02:08:04,630

this even existed and when you start

2848

02:08:09,000 --> 02:08:07,239

correlating it with the the elders they

2849

02:08:12,270 --> 02:08:09,010

do mention that there are red headed

2850

02:08:14,640 --> 02:08:12,280

white skinned aboriginals are around and

2851
02:08:15,870 --> 02:08:14,650
all they were around anyhow I think some

2852
02:08:17,640 --> 02:08:15,880
of them some people still have those

2853
02:08:20,669 --> 02:08:17,650
genes you whether the hair still red and

2854
02:08:22,500 --> 02:08:20,679
the skinned a little lighter whether

2855
02:08:25,020 --> 02:08:22,510
that was the European influence or not

2856
02:08:28,020 --> 02:08:25,030
we don't know because yeah we just don't

2857
02:08:30,270 --> 02:08:28,030
know so how am I'm going is that all the

2858
02:08:35,250 --> 02:08:30,280
way way yeah that's crazy

2859
02:08:37,470 --> 02:08:35,260
okay are you saying that Duncan and and

2860
02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:37,480
we love Duncan Duncan's a great guy are

2861
02:08:42,209 --> 02:08:39,520
you saying that what Duncan is

2862
02:08:45,090 --> 02:08:42,219
suggesting here is his evidence of this

2863
02:08:48,660 --> 02:08:45,100

or was this relate to him from oral

2864

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:48,670

tradition from from an Aboriginal elder

2865

02:08:53,660 --> 02:08:50,800

where did he get the information from

2866

02:08:59,939 --> 02:08:53,670

and as you answer that

2867

02:09:02,550 --> 02:08:59,949

are there any still alive mmm good

2868

02:09:05,820 --> 02:09:02,560

question I think this was a conversation

2869

02:09:08,430 --> 02:09:05,830

that he did had with the elders however

2870

02:09:10,740 --> 02:09:08,440

and it was a while back and I don't

2871

02:09:12,689 --> 02:09:10,750

remember the exact parameters of what he

2872

02:09:14,340 --> 02:09:12,699

was describing as far as where the

2873

02:09:17,070 --> 02:09:14,350

knowledge comes from but he was there

2874

02:09:20,399 --> 02:09:17,080

with the elders and he did mention that

2875

02:09:23,040 --> 02:09:20,409

there were those being all that people

2876

02:09:25,320 --> 02:09:23,050

with the red hair the white skin and

2877

02:09:27,629 --> 02:09:25,330

that they they've spoken their Aramaic

2878

02:09:29,939 --> 02:09:27,639

language now there may be evidence there

2879

02:09:32,129 --> 02:09:29,949

like physical evidence I don't know I

2880

02:09:33,870 --> 02:09:32,139

haven't researched it and looked into it

2881

02:09:35,490 --> 02:09:33,880

too far but some because there's nothing

2882

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:35,500

I would have to speak with Duncan

2883

02:09:39,330 --> 02:09:37,199

there's nothing really online about it

2884

02:09:42,290 --> 02:09:39,340

but what would I think this may have

2885

02:09:46,530 --> 02:09:42,300

been knowledge what this would suggest

2886

02:09:49,050 --> 02:09:46,540

Jesus right or his relatives died Jesus

2887

02:09:52,320 --> 02:09:49,060

was a ginger right he was a redhead but

2888

02:09:55,050 --> 02:09:52,330

that in just speaking Aramaic I might

2889

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:55,060

look I saved the email everybody just

2890

02:09:59,070 --> 02:09:56,800

you can save the email right now don't

2891

02:10:01,379 --> 02:09:59,080

even send it but that's what that would

2892

02:10:03,629 --> 02:10:01,389

suggest that's what that would suggest

2893

02:10:07,770 --> 02:10:03,639

wouldn't it I mean how would somebody

2894

02:10:11,160 --> 02:10:07,780

speak Aramaic in Australia I mean would

2895

02:10:13,339 --> 02:10:11,170

yeah well it just it suggests a lot of

2896

02:10:16,589 --> 02:10:13,349

things Jimmy I don't even necessarily

2897

02:10:19,680 --> 02:10:16,599

think it may make 100% mean that okay

2898

02:10:22,350 --> 02:10:19,690

Jesus was he or wasn't but it does let

2899

02:10:25,049 --> 02:10:22,360

you know that okay there's more to this

2900

02:10:29,069 --> 02:10:25,059

continent than what we are being told or

2901

02:10:30,510 --> 02:10:29,079

what the Accademia Express so we need to

2902

02:10:32,310 --> 02:10:30,520

start looking into it and start

2903

02:10:34,470 --> 02:10:32,320

researching and start getting this

2904

02:10:36,450 --> 02:10:34,480

knowledge and not secondhand third-hand

2905

02:10:37,770 --> 02:10:36,460

let's actually get knowledge who's got

2906

02:10:40,560 --> 02:10:37,780

the knowledge let's speak to them that

2907

02:10:41,970 --> 02:10:40,570

deal with them which find out so I just

2908

02:10:44,819 --> 02:10:41,980

think it means that we were contacted

2909

02:10:46,350 --> 02:10:44,829

here a long time ago letters by Jesus or

2910

02:10:48,799 --> 02:10:46,360

not we don't I don't know I'm not saying

2911

02:10:49,919 --> 02:10:48,809

that but interesting interesting

2912

02:10:55,109 --> 02:10:49,929

nonetheless

2913

02:10:57,510 --> 02:10:55,119

now also before we start to wind this

2914

02:11:01,709 --> 02:10:57,520

down I've got to talk about Antarctica

2915

02:11:04,410 --> 02:11:01,719

because one of the reason we're where

2916

02:11:06,330 --> 02:11:04,420

Australia is in New Zealand a lot of the

2917

02:11:10,010 --> 02:11:06,340

flights come out of Australia a lot of

2918

02:11:12,750 --> 02:11:10,020

it the button and so forth researchers

2919

02:11:16,950 --> 02:11:12,760

staged out of Australia and New Zealand

2920

02:11:21,180 --> 02:11:16,960

and head south a lot of activity lately

2921

02:11:24,750 --> 02:11:21,190

and that comes out of Australia what do

2922

02:11:27,180 --> 02:11:24,760

you think is going on in Antarctica yeah

2923

02:11:29,819 --> 02:11:27,190

that's a very interesting one and if the

2924

02:11:31,529 --> 02:11:29,829

you know the the record of the pole

2925

02:11:34,379 --> 02:11:31,539

shifting and the fact that Antarctica

2926

02:11:36,359 --> 02:11:34,389

would have been further up north towards

2927

02:11:38,069 --> 02:11:36,369

Australia or a part of it are pretty

2928

02:11:40,529 --> 02:11:38,079

sure back in the ancient ancient ancient

2929

02:11:41,970 --> 02:11:40,539

ancient days it would have been a part

2930

02:11:44,970 --> 02:11:41,980

of the land masses but that would have

2931

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:44,980

been millions of years ago probably but

2932

02:11:48,569 --> 02:11:46,960

yeah there's a lot going on in

2933

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:48,579

Antarctica at the moment and I think

2934

02:11:53,760 --> 02:11:51,280

that's why Australia is so significant

2935

02:11:56,700 --> 02:11:53,770

because we are the closest landmass

2936

02:11:59,279 --> 02:11:56,710

major landmass you know including

2937

02:12:01,830 --> 02:11:59,289

Tasmania down the bottom to Antarctica

2938

02:12:04,200 --> 02:12:01,840

and this makes it so compelling and so

2939

02:12:06,899 --> 02:12:04,210

well this is just not very far from

2940

02:12:08,580 --> 02:12:06,909

where we are so if what is happening you

2941

02:12:10,649 --> 02:12:08,590

know in these circles of disclosure and

2942

02:12:12,899 --> 02:12:10,659

you know you apology and that you know

2943

02:12:14,549 --> 02:12:12,909

the Nazis were there and then they found

2944

02:12:17,040 --> 02:12:14,559

a couple of mother ships that are

2945

02:12:18,899 --> 02:12:17,050

kilometres long and their stasis beings

2946

02:12:21,160 --> 02:12:18,909

under there and all the excavations if

2947

02:12:25,209 --> 02:12:21,170

any of that is even five

2948

02:12:28,000 --> 02:12:25,219

at real in wall we are definitely in for

2949

02:12:29,290 --> 02:12:28,010

some surprises in the foreseeable future

2950

02:12:31,810 --> 02:12:29,300

that's for sure

2951
02:12:35,950 --> 02:12:31,820
knowledge of that though in Australia as

2952
02:12:38,010 --> 02:12:35,960
far as I know it's not very broad that

2953
02:12:40,180 --> 02:12:38,020
there are a few people know that there's

2954
02:12:41,229 --> 02:12:40,190
installations or you know democracies

2955
02:12:43,720 --> 02:12:41,239
whether you're in the day because

2956
02:12:45,820 --> 02:12:43,730
obviously transmission of Admiral Byrd

2957
02:12:48,100 --> 02:12:45,830
back in the day you know you have been

2958
02:12:49,360 --> 02:12:48,110
flying through and even though was a bit

2959
02:12:52,300 --> 02:12:49,370
of a misdirection of what really

2960
02:12:55,209 --> 02:12:52,310
happened the less technology is still in

2961
02:12:57,220 --> 02:12:55,219
the consciousness of the people so yeah

2962
02:13:01,630 --> 02:12:57,230
really interesting down there Jimmy what

2963
02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:01,640

what are your thoughts on that makes my

2964

02:13:08,500 --> 02:13:06,320

take is a very simple one it wasn't that

2965

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:08,510

long ago when there wasn't ice down

2966

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:10,880

there it especially when you look at the

2967

02:13:17,140 --> 02:13:13,520

the age of the earth that's the first

2968

02:13:20,620 --> 02:13:17,150

thing the second thing is that I think

2969

02:13:23,590 --> 02:13:20,630

it was populated I think that the earth

2970

02:13:24,100 --> 02:13:23,600

froze over very very quickly more than

2971

02:13:27,340 --> 02:13:24,110

once

2972

02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:27,350

I mean it's happened many times and who

2973

02:13:34,300 --> 02:13:31,040

ever lived there was was covered in ice

2974

02:13:37,330 --> 02:13:34,310

and and snow and frozen very very

2975

02:13:40,540 --> 02:13:37,340

quickly and therefore it is remarkably

2976

02:13:44,979 --> 02:13:40,550

preserved I'll tell you one thing I was

2977

02:13:47,500 --> 02:13:44,989

watching some documentaries of some

2978

02:13:49,979 --> 02:13:47,510

archaeologists and stuff that were down

2979

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:49,989

in Australia and they were finding

2980

02:14:00,640 --> 02:13:54,880

leaves fossils of leaves and also in mud

2981

02:14:03,880 --> 02:14:00,650

leaves now apparently I'll just take a

2982

02:14:08,890 --> 02:14:03,890

step back and go really so there were

2983

02:14:11,350 --> 02:14:08,900

trees down there and man yeah and so you

2984

02:14:14,500 --> 02:14:11,360

just have to just stop right there

2985

02:14:18,810 --> 02:14:14,510

and know that if there were leaves that

2986

02:14:22,660 --> 02:14:18,820

means there were not only vegetation but

2987

02:14:25,600 --> 02:14:22,670

most definitely people live there now I

2988

02:14:29,439 --> 02:14:25,610

don't know who and I don't know when but

2989

02:14:34,859 --> 02:14:29,449

it definitely definitely happened and

2990

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:34,869

that that's my take I will say this 100%

2991

02:14:41,409 --> 02:14:38,239

100% there's not any margin of error

2992

02:14:45,449 --> 02:14:41,419

here the governments of the world that

2993

02:14:48,699 --> 02:14:45,459

are down there researching know

2994

02:14:50,949 --> 02:14:48,709

something is there and they found it and

2995

02:14:53,589 --> 02:14:50,959

and probably multiple points around

2996

02:14:57,489 --> 02:14:53,599

Australia they absolutely know they know

2997

02:14:59,889 --> 02:14:57,499

they 100% yeah yeah they definitely do

2998

02:15:02,290 --> 02:14:59,899

and and just that little piece of

2999

02:15:04,569 --> 02:15:02,300

knowledge right there will upset

3000

02:15:06,729 --> 02:15:04,579

everything that we have been taught so

3001

02:15:09,790 --> 02:15:06,739

how do they you know how do they

3002

02:15:11,529 --> 02:15:09,800

disclose that to us you know how do you

3003

02:15:13,359 --> 02:15:11,539

do it Jimmy I mean how do you do that

3004

02:15:14,979 --> 02:15:13,369

how do you tell people right this is

3005

02:15:16,629 --> 02:15:14,989

what happened to get all that

3006

02:15:18,939 --> 02:15:16,639

now that's this how do you do that

3007

02:15:22,959 --> 02:15:18,949

without people you know freaking out a

3008

02:15:27,339 --> 02:15:22,969

bit yeah yeah yeah why I don't know

3009

02:15:31,810 --> 02:15:27,349

either because what it involves is a lot

3010

02:15:34,239 --> 02:15:31,820

let me ask you this how would the

3011

02:15:37,929 --> 02:15:34,249

Australian people how would you take it

3012

02:15:40,599 --> 02:15:37,939

if the Australian government said look

3013

02:15:45,369 --> 02:15:40,609

man we've been down in Australia and we

3014

02:15:48,060 --> 02:15:45,379

have got to tell you now that we weren't

3015

02:15:50,770 --> 02:15:48,070

first there's something there's another

3016

02:15:54,219 --> 02:15:50,780

you know another civilization that came

3017

02:15:57,399 --> 02:15:54,229

before us you know now are they

3018

02:16:00,009 --> 02:15:57,409

admitting to a lie or that they just

3019

02:16:02,830 --> 02:16:00,019

didn't know and they need to tell us now

3020

02:16:03,069 --> 02:16:02,840

how would you take it how would you take

3021

02:16:09,549 --> 02:16:03,079

it

3022

02:16:11,649 --> 02:16:09,559

and 15 years saying about time

3023

02:16:14,199 --> 02:16:11,659

but I tell you they would probably be a

3024

02:16:16,419 --> 02:16:14,209

lot of people down here that would would

3025

02:16:19,479 --> 02:16:16,429

have a hard time understanding that but

3026

02:16:21,790 --> 02:16:19,489

the thing is Jimmy is how will they the

3027

02:16:23,859 --> 02:16:21,800

pick this because there's so many a

3028

02:16:25,989 --> 02:16:23,869

being a writer is so I can make up a

3029

02:16:29,139 --> 02:16:25,999

whole bunch of amazing ideas and stories

3030

02:16:30,909 --> 02:16:29,149

as to what have been in Antarctica right

3031

02:16:32,769 --> 02:16:30,919

I can do that I can do that next weekend

3032

02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:32,779

and have it to you so it's interesting

3033

02:16:37,089 --> 02:16:35,840

how they will disperse and disseminate

3034

02:16:39,339 --> 02:16:37,099

this data

3035

02:16:40,839 --> 02:16:39,349

well they you know of course they would

3036

02:16:42,879 --> 02:16:40,849

probably put a different spin on it look

3037

02:16:45,309 --> 02:16:42,889

we just found some an old civilization

3038

02:16:46,929 --> 02:16:45,319

it's not you know not painting it the

3039

02:16:48,750 --> 02:16:46,939

picture correctly I think that's

3040

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:48,760

probably what a logical

3041

02:16:54,870 --> 02:16:52,000

what I can see that they will do and but

3042

02:16:56,220 --> 02:16:54,880

that's why we ask guys in this seals now

3043

02:16:59,610 --> 02:16:56,230

that we're all a part of a royal family

3044

02:17:01,500 --> 02:16:59,620

now we have to start getting the correct

3045

02:17:03,300 --> 02:17:01,510

cutter out and start putting the truth

3046

02:17:04,320 --> 02:17:03,310

in closer to life you know what I'm

3047

02:17:06,720 --> 02:17:04,330

saying yes I do

3048

02:17:10,380 --> 02:17:06,730

but my question it would be my question

3049

02:17:13,790 --> 02:17:10,390

would be if I was you I would say okay

3050

02:17:17,430 --> 02:17:13,800

that's fine but how long have you known

3051

02:17:21,750 --> 02:17:17,440

how long did you know how long have you

3052

02:17:25,470 --> 02:17:21,760

know yeah you know is this is this two

3053

02:17:27,990 --> 02:17:25,480

weeks old is this two years old or is

3054

02:17:30,320 --> 02:17:28,000

this a hundred years old is this fifty

3055

02:17:32,910 --> 02:17:30,330

years old how long have you known

3056

02:17:34,709 --> 02:17:32,920

because if you've known this for 50

3057

02:17:37,110 --> 02:17:34,719

years and we've been teaching our

3058

02:17:39,540 --> 02:17:37,120

children something else then I've got a

3059

02:17:41,910 --> 02:17:39,550

little yeah right I've got a problem and

3060

02:17:43,730 --> 02:17:41,920

all you fix this so that's that's my

3061

02:17:49,170 --> 02:17:43,740

quick how long have you known

3062

02:17:52,709 --> 02:17:49,180

there must be when we talk about gobekli

3063

02:17:56,730 --> 02:17:52,719

tepe rd there must be sites around the

3064

02:18:00,420 --> 02:17:56,740

world like the gobekli tepe that are you

3065

02:18:03,620 --> 02:18:00,430

know 10 15 20 30 40 50 thousand years

3066

02:18:06,690 --> 02:18:03,630

old that yes they have discovered

3067

02:18:09,959 --> 02:18:06,700

gobekli tepe is the one that we know

3068

02:18:13,770 --> 02:18:09,969

about and gobekli tepe wasn't supposed

3069

02:18:18,060 --> 02:18:13,780

to exist it wasn't it all happened at

3070

02:18:23,010 --> 02:18:18,070

3000 BC right Sumeria Egypt the pyramids

3071

02:18:25,260 --> 02:18:23,020

and and that that Dogma which is exactly

3072

02:18:27,959 --> 02:18:25,270

what it is is what we have been

3073

02:18:30,900 --> 02:18:27,969

spoon-fed well now we know that that

3074

02:18:33,090 --> 02:18:30,910

simply isn't the truth that wasn't the

3075

02:18:33,480 --> 02:18:33,100

start of everything that we have gobekli

3076

02:18:40,770 --> 02:18:33,490

tepe

3077

02:18:43,410 --> 02:18:40,780

the cracks that's the one that got to us

3078

02:18:46,470 --> 02:18:43,420

but how many sites around the world do

3079

02:18:48,209 --> 02:18:46,480

they know of that are old that they're

3080

02:18:51,270 --> 02:18:48,219

not telling us about and that's what I

3081

02:18:52,980 --> 02:18:51,280

would want to know oh yeah that's true

3082

02:18:55,709 --> 02:18:52,990

and I was speaking to an archeologist

3083

02:18:57,480 --> 02:18:55,719

friend of mine lovely girl and of course

3084

02:19:00,600 --> 02:18:57,490

brought up through the system their

3085

02:19:02,520 --> 02:19:00,610

system so and I said okay every herd at

3086

02:19:04,980 --> 02:19:02,530

the very tippy and she

3087

02:19:06,839 --> 02:19:04,990

said Anya sort of heard of it but um I

3088

02:19:08,250 --> 02:19:06,849

said okay watch your thoughts then you

3089

02:19:10,140 --> 02:19:08,260

know this really does throw a spanner in

3090

02:19:12,180 --> 02:19:10,150

your work far right I know the girl so I

3091

02:19:13,860 --> 02:19:12,190

was able to be amicable and have a bit

3092

02:19:15,150 --> 02:19:13,870

of fun with it - come on you don't

3093

02:19:17,250 --> 02:19:15,160

believe that's a couple of thousand

3094

02:19:20,100 --> 02:19:17,260

years old and she's like yeah actually

3095

02:19:22,129 --> 02:19:20,110

that really did throw a spanner in the

3096

02:19:25,379 --> 02:19:22,139

works for the whole archaeological

3097

02:19:27,930 --> 02:19:25,389

industry because that really does change

3098

02:19:30,089 --> 02:19:27,940

everything that that site and I can't

3099

02:19:32,610 --> 02:19:30,099

wait for those types of sites to be

3100

02:19:34,799 --> 02:19:32,620

revealed here and once again that'll be

3101
02:19:37,320 --> 02:19:34,809
another one another site that's 15 20 30

3102
02:19:39,209 --> 02:19:37,330
40 thousand years old then another site

3103
02:19:41,280 --> 02:19:39,219
you know what I mean I want you're right

3104
02:19:44,780 --> 02:19:41,290
I want these to keep coming through and

3105
02:19:47,400 --> 02:19:44,790
to keep being exposed then but may if

3106
02:19:50,040 --> 02:19:47,410
Antarctica if that comes through well

3107
02:19:51,630 --> 02:19:50,050
that will be just a slap in the face

3108
02:19:53,880 --> 02:19:51,640
that really will be if that comes

3109
02:19:55,290 --> 02:19:53,890
through and if the knowledge of that sea

3110
02:19:57,780 --> 02:19:55,300
well we will have a lot of upset people

3111
02:20:00,590 --> 02:19:57,790
there's no doubt yeah especially in the

3112
02:20:04,410 --> 02:20:00,600
community and I do have problems with

3113
02:20:06,270 --> 02:20:04,420

when we look at something like and

3114

02:20:08,190 --> 02:20:06,280

there's a few places like this but the

3115

02:20:12,690 --> 02:20:08,200

one of the best examples is Easter

3116

02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:12,700

Island now Easter Island is completely

3117

02:20:19,350 --> 02:20:15,520

by itself out in the middle of the

3118

02:20:22,260 --> 02:20:19,360

Pacific it's by itself and it is so far

3119

02:20:24,930 --> 02:20:22,270

away from the next landmass right and

3120

02:20:29,100 --> 02:20:24,940

what they are trying to suggest to us

3121

02:20:35,910 --> 02:20:29,110

that the and nobody actually even knows

3122

02:20:38,220 --> 02:20:35,920

but that it was populated from islands

3123

02:20:41,100 --> 02:20:38,230

that are a thousand fifteen hundred two

3124

02:20:49,170 --> 02:20:41,110

thousand miles away and they got there

3125

02:20:51,540 --> 02:20:49,180

by canoe right now was top for that and

3126

02:20:55,200 --> 02:20:51,550

think about what you are trying to tell

3127

02:20:58,470 --> 02:20:55,210

us that they stock the these canoes full

3128

02:21:01,020 --> 02:20:58,480

of water right they had to drink that

3129

02:21:03,210 --> 02:21:01,030

they had paddles and if they spent

3130

02:21:05,520 --> 02:21:03,220

months out on the open ocean and

3131

02:21:08,970 --> 02:21:05,530

happened to know where they were going

3132

02:21:12,930 --> 02:21:08,980

and got to and populated Easter Island

3133

02:21:15,210 --> 02:21:12,940

now I have issues with that I had big

3134

02:21:18,059 --> 02:21:15,220

big big issues

3135

02:21:21,960 --> 02:21:18,069

I just want to know that I uh you know

3136

02:21:25,010 --> 02:21:21,970

they know the truth and and and we back

3137

02:21:27,719 --> 02:21:25,020

up and the same issues that I have with

3138

02:21:31,229 --> 02:21:27,729

with Easter Island I have with the

3139

02:21:35,309 --> 02:21:31,239

Aborigines in Australia you know we

3140

02:21:38,790 --> 02:21:35,319

don't know we really don't know the real

3141

02:21:40,679 --> 02:21:38,800

truth I'm not sure if the aboriginals

3142

02:21:43,019 --> 02:21:40,689

know where they came from because

3143

02:21:46,700 --> 02:21:43,029

there's you know show you right right

3144

02:21:49,410 --> 02:21:46,710

you know yes although I agree

3145

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:49,420

how will you I mean they may have they

3146

02:21:53,910 --> 02:21:51,520

may have a bit of knowledge on on you

3147

02:21:56,400 --> 02:21:53,920

know their you know their their culture

3148

02:21:57,900 --> 02:21:56,410

and their time frame and but a lot of

3149

02:22:01,190 --> 02:21:57,910

the interesting person I know the

3150

02:22:04,740 --> 02:22:01,200

indigenous people to America I know they

3151

02:22:07,440 --> 02:22:04,750

said Bolivia where the young yes in

3152

02:22:09,240 --> 02:22:07,450

Bolivia I know that they maybe believe

3153

02:22:11,550 --> 02:22:09,250

him they always said look we didn't make

3154

02:22:13,950 --> 02:22:11,560

that aboriginals

3155

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:13,960

in a lot of ways and in a lot of aspects

3156

02:22:18,300 --> 02:22:16,479

in their land they say the same thing to

3157

02:22:20,400 --> 02:22:18,310

in certain ways they say we didn't make

3158

02:22:22,740 --> 02:22:20,410

that we don't that's not from us that's

3159

02:22:25,050 --> 02:22:22,750

from the you know the sky beings of a

3160

02:22:27,809 --> 02:22:25,060

star being so you're right they they may

3161

02:22:29,610 --> 02:22:27,819

not have the absolute answers but you

3162

02:22:31,679 --> 02:22:29,620

know at least maybe we should listen to

3163

02:22:33,360 --> 02:22:31,689

them a little further and research a bit

3164

02:22:35,820 --> 02:22:33,370

more and put one and two together and

3165

02:22:37,800 --> 02:22:35,830

make up rubbish stories like the Easter

3166

02:22:40,679 --> 02:22:37,810

Island canoeing and I'm not a maritime

3167

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:40,689

specialist but Jimmy I row at the gym

3168

02:22:44,250 --> 02:22:42,399

from time to time and it hurts my arms

3169

02:22:49,320 --> 02:22:44,260

after dreaming that's right entirely I'm

3170

02:22:52,769 --> 02:22:49,330

going to be in early it blows it blows

3171

02:22:57,870 --> 02:22:52,779

my mind it really really does because

3172

02:23:00,679 --> 02:22:57,880

look today you are D you are smart you

3173

02:23:04,260 --> 02:23:00,689

are able to research you're able to

3174

02:23:07,019 --> 02:23:04,270

apply the hivemind get information from

3175

02:23:09,769 --> 02:23:07,029

others out there and collectively we can

3176

02:23:12,000 --> 02:23:09,779

look at this we are so much smarter

3177

02:23:15,330 --> 02:23:12,010

today we are smart

3178

02:23:18,809 --> 02:23:15,340

100 years ago 200 years ago education

3179

02:23:20,900 --> 02:23:18,819

hard to come by zero and and the

3180

02:23:24,000 --> 02:23:20,910

information that you had access to

3181

02:23:26,849 --> 02:23:24,010

questionable but today it's it's not

3182

02:23:29,020 --> 02:23:26,859

that it's it's we are much much smarter

3183

02:23:32,680 --> 02:23:29,030

so when we look at things like

3184

02:23:36,551 --> 02:23:32,690

Aborigines or Easter Island or Bolivia

3185

02:23:40,180 --> 02:23:36,561

or gobekli tepe and Giza and Peru and

3186

02:23:42,341 --> 02:23:40,190

Cusco and and and North America to it

3187

02:23:45,640 --> 02:23:42,351

and we look at these ships and we know

3188

02:23:48,461 --> 02:23:45,650

that it's all a bunch of BS but there's

3189

02:23:50,261 --> 02:23:48,471

something else is a big picture how do

3190

02:23:52,900 --> 02:23:50,271

you think how do you think it's possible

3191

02:23:54,551 --> 02:23:52,910

that we go back and rewrite all of the

3192

02:23:56,261 --> 02:23:54,561

history books because that's what's

3193

02:23:59,200 --> 02:23:56,271

going to have to it we're gonna have to

3194

02:24:01,810 --> 02:23:59,210

burn them all and rewrite and reprint

3195

02:24:03,810 --> 02:24:01,820

and and change the things how do we do

3196

02:24:06,940 --> 02:24:03,820

that you're an author how do we do it

3197

02:24:09,040 --> 02:24:06,950

well the most beautiful way I heard it

3198

02:24:11,890 --> 02:24:09,050

put forth um Gregg Braden

3199

02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:11,900

made a really amazing statement and he

3200

02:24:15,671 --> 02:24:14,240

said okay you need to have a folder in

3201

02:24:17,290 --> 02:24:15,681

your brain with all the stuff that

3202

02:24:19,810 --> 02:24:17,300

you've learned it's good it's got you to

3203

02:24:22,180 --> 02:24:19,820

where you are you know it's fine that's

3204

02:24:23,410 --> 02:24:22,190

good keep that stored in your brain have

3205

02:24:25,751 --> 02:24:23,420

another folder that's called

3206

02:24:27,820 --> 02:24:25,761

possibilities and all the new data that

3207

02:24:30,551 --> 02:24:27,830

comes in keep that in that folder and

3208

02:24:32,350 --> 02:24:30,561

look at it as it's possible it's a

3209

02:24:34,360 --> 02:24:32,360

possibility I think that's a starting

3210

02:24:37,060 --> 02:24:34,370

point Jimmy that is a starting point

3211

02:24:39,100 --> 02:24:37,070

because this the rabbit hole right now

3212

02:24:42,551 --> 02:24:39,110

as you know and as all of the listeners

3213

02:24:44,171 --> 02:24:42,561

know is so damn deep now we have to

3214

02:24:46,030 --> 02:24:44,181

start somewhere and that first point is

3215

02:24:47,560 --> 02:24:46,040

Jimmy does a basic thing like that

3216

02:24:49,360 --> 02:24:47,570

you've got the two folders in your brain

3217

02:24:50,410 --> 02:24:49,370

previous knowledge keeper two got you to

3218

02:24:53,110 --> 02:24:50,420

where you are that's great

3219

02:24:55,511 --> 02:24:53,120

have that second folder so that it's the

3220

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:55,521

possibilities folder and from there you

3221

02:25:00,881 --> 02:24:58,160

can start doing it in a gradient kind of

3222

02:25:03,251 --> 02:25:00,891

way not over 50 years or 100 years what

3223

02:25:05,230 --> 02:25:03,261

they want but at least you know this

3224

02:25:06,761 --> 02:25:05,240

month this information comes the next

3225

02:25:09,790 --> 02:25:06,771

month that information comes the next

3226

02:25:11,320 --> 02:25:09,800

month so you know it's not as shocking

3227

02:25:13,720 --> 02:25:11,330

to the individual and I think that

3228

02:25:15,430 --> 02:25:13,730

approach isn't some really hard people

3229

02:25:17,530 --> 02:25:15,440

that I've had to deal with and speak to

3230

02:25:19,720 --> 02:25:17,540

that against what I believe in and what

3231

02:25:22,450 --> 02:25:19,730

we believe in even those people when I

3232

02:25:24,160 --> 02:25:22,460

mention that they usually do sit back

3233

02:25:25,751 --> 02:25:24,170

and go okay well I can see what you're

3234

02:25:28,330 --> 02:25:25,761

saying I don't agree with you but I can

3235

02:25:30,970 --> 02:25:28,340

I can understand that that my friend is

3236

02:25:33,280 --> 02:25:30,980

a very good starting point when's the

3237

02:25:36,400 --> 02:25:33,290

next book coming out what what's what's

3238

02:25:38,140 --> 02:25:36,410

up next for you well I hope to have it

3239

02:25:40,780 --> 02:25:38,150

done before the next conscious life

3240

02:25:42,490 --> 02:25:40,790

explain my friend so I'm on riding

3241

02:25:45,280 --> 02:25:42,500

riding away aggressively

3242

02:25:47,050 --> 02:25:45,290

of course we have a doubt the hopefully

3243

02:25:49,450 --> 02:25:47,060

early next year

3244

02:25:52,000 --> 02:25:49,460

that's my yes fingers crossed I can get

3245

02:25:53,560 --> 02:25:52,010

it done and get it over the line so yeah

3246

02:25:56,110 --> 02:25:53,570

looking forward to getting that next

3247

02:25:58,030 --> 02:25:56,120

book out heaps and heaps of disclosure

3248

02:26:00,670 --> 02:25:58,040

in there and that the readers are gonna

3249

02:26:02,410 --> 02:26:00,680

absolutely love it I can't wait to get

3250

02:26:06,250 --> 02:26:02,420

you back on the show we've got so you

3251

02:26:10,360 --> 02:26:06,260

know I didn't I didn't discuss Kelly

3252

02:26:14,170 --> 02:26:10,370

Cahill one of the craziest things ever

3253

02:26:17,050 --> 02:26:14,180

out of Australia that that contact

3254

02:26:19,360 --> 02:26:17,060

experience to me it still sends shivers

3255

02:26:20,800 --> 02:26:19,370

down my spine absolutely incredible but

3256

02:26:23,980 --> 02:26:20,810

anyway I can't wait to get you back on

3257

02:26:27,460 --> 02:26:23,990

the show thank you so much everybody

3258

02:26:30,670 --> 02:26:27,470

Battle Force kept Ron calm go over

3259

02:26:32,800 --> 02:26:30,680

register and an RD will send you a

3260

02:26:35,230 --> 02:26:32,810

discount coupon 50% off of the book

3261

02:26:38,230 --> 02:26:35,240

thank you so much Rd brilliant

3262

02:26:40,570 --> 02:26:38,240

conversation tonight my friend Thank You

3263

02:26:42,730 --> 02:26:40,580

Jimmy so happy to be on there and any

3264

02:26:44,860 --> 02:26:42,740

questions if you've got my details my

3265

02:26:47,040 --> 02:26:44,870

friend just get in contact you got it Rd

3266

02:26:51,790 --> 02:26:47,050

thank you so much and be safe out there

3267

02:26:53,800 --> 02:26:51,800

little tonight you too are D Gennari

3268

02:26:57,370 --> 02:26:53,810

thank you so much live from Australia

3269

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:57,380

and I got to tell you we should post the

3270

02:27:03,490 --> 02:27:00,080

original get it up there and Twitter the

3271

02:27:04,960 --> 02:27:03,500

the pic that he sent us is still to this

3272

02:27:07,840 --> 02:27:04,970

day one of the coolest things ever our

3273

02:27:10,660 --> 02:27:07,850

degen re the book battle force kept Ron

3274

02:27:13,690 --> 02:27:10,670

battle force kept Ron calm go and

3275

02:27:15,100 --> 02:27:13,700

register and get it I'll be right back

3276

02:27:17,020 --> 02:27:15,110

with all the news you know nothing about

3277

02:27:22,400 --> 02:27:17,030

I'll open up the phone lines of your

3278

02:27:22,410 --> 02:27:28,520

and yeah you

3279

02:27:33,060 --> 02:27:31,020

hey what up y'all should go Viveca box

3280

02:27:38,030 --> 02:27:33,070

here and you are listening to my boy

3281

02:27:49,830 --> 02:27:41,970

this my popular opinion reading a book

3282

02:27:51,720 --> 02:27:49,840

will not make you smarter so you went to

3283

02:27:55,140 --> 02:27:51,730

dinner last night you had your favorite

3284

02:27:57,600 --> 02:27:55,150

pasta or maybe you had a heavy spicy

3285

02:28:00,301 --> 02:27:57,610

meal in the left yuppies get the

3286

02:28:04,440 --> 02:28:00,311

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

3287

02:28:06,690 --> 02:28:04,450

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3288

02:28:09,541 --> 02:28:06,700

the t-dot-com our super strength T will

3289

02:28:13,051 --> 02:28:09,551

take care of your occasional it's all

3290

02:28:15,120 --> 02:28:13,061

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3291

02:28:18,091 --> 02:28:15,130

so many great supplements but our super

3292

02:28:21,450 --> 02:28:18,101

T is number one get the T calm pets get

3293

02:28:23,341 --> 02:28:21,460

the t.com levels of power fact or

3294

02:28:25,381 --> 02:28:23,351

fiction author Mike Gilmore brings

3295

02:28:27,570 --> 02:28:25,391

political thrillers aligned with the

3296

02:28:29,671 --> 02:28:27,580

latest news stories direct from our

3297

02:28:31,801 --> 02:28:29,681

nation's capitol immigration and border

3298

02:28:34,261 --> 02:28:31,811

security high tension in Southeast Asia

3299

02:28:36,390 --> 02:28:34,271

a Supreme Court nomination follow

3300

02:28:38,820 --> 02:28:36,400

Senator Randy Fisher through the halls

3301
02:28:41,461 --> 02:28:38,830
of power as he confronts the issues that

3302
02:28:43,650 --> 02:28:41,471
affect our everyday lives fast-paced

3303
02:28:46,921 --> 02:28:43,660
political thrillers levels of power

3304
02:28:51,870 --> 02:28:46,931
discover more at [Michael Gilmour one.com](http://MichaelGilmour.com)

3305
02:28:54,631 --> 02:28:51,880
or amazon.com get hooked today when you

3306
02:28:57,150 --> 02:28:54,641
take the beams from Central America with

3307
02:28:59,310 --> 02:28:57,160
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3308
02:29:02,490 --> 02:28:59,320
in and then roasted to the dark side of

3309
02:29:06,030 --> 02:29:02,500
fade to black you create the ultimate

3310
02:29:09,240 --> 02:29:06,040
brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3311
02:29:12,600 --> 02:29:09,250
black blend from River moon coffee yes

3312
02:29:15,950 --> 02:29:12,610
River moons darkest customized roast was

3313
02:29:18,590 --> 02:29:15,960

created for the love of fade to black

3314

02:29:21,290 --> 02:29:18,600

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3315

02:29:24,860 --> 02:29:21,300

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3316

02:29:27,860 --> 02:29:24,870

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3317

02:29:29,689 --> 02:29:27,870

coffee doc deep with distinct

3318

02:29:32,900 --> 02:29:29,699

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3319

02:29:35,300 --> 02:29:32,910

like the bunker leaning further into the

3320

02:29:38,599 --> 02:29:35,310

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3321

02:29:40,250 --> 02:29:38,609

blend from river moon coffee just click

3322

02:29:43,580 --> 02:29:40,260

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3323

02:29:51,160 --> 02:29:43,590

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3324

02:29:58,219 --> 02:29:55,250

what's up fade or not studio dumb loves

3325

02:30:00,410 --> 02:29:58,229

fade the black and f2b audience for so

3326

02:30:02,900 --> 02:30:00,420

much that they have put together the

3327

02:30:06,800 --> 02:30:02,910

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

3328

02:30:10,160 --> 02:30:06,810

done it just for you man check this out

3329

02:30:11,780 --> 02:30:10,170

the studio dome SBB 2 stereo system is

3330

02:30:15,349 --> 02:30:11,790

here it's featuring

3331

02:30:17,960 --> 02:30:15,359

2 studio boombox two SBB two wireless

3332

02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:17,970

bluetooth speakers pack in its own

3333

02:30:22,519 --> 02:30:20,399

custom hardshell case this studio dome

3334

02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:22,529

system features the very latest in

3335

02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:25,439

stereo bluetooth technology the two full

3336

02:30:31,280 --> 02:30:28,800

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

3337

02:30:33,530 --> 02:30:31,290

stereos you've got to hear this kids

3338

02:30:35,300 --> 02:30:33,540

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

3339

02:30:39,439 --> 02:30:35,310

nine bucks and use the promo code

3340

02:30:42,110 --> 02:30:39,449

Jinxy party WS and you'll also get free

3341

02:30:44,660 --> 02:30:42,120

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

3342

02:30:47,180 --> 02:30:44,670

Church radio.com click on the studio

3343

02:30:56,591 --> 02:30:47,190

dome banner gobekli tepe

3344

02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:00,290

she's not alive now he knows we were

3345

02:31:08,960 --> 02:31:15,900

this is KJ dr Jimmy's Hertz radio ja ja

3346

02:31:15,910 --> 02:31:27,610

[Music]

3347

02:31:34,120 --> 02:31:29,390

all right welcome back

3348

02:31:40,220 --> 02:31:34,130

fade to black our D Gennari

3349

02:31:42,830 --> 02:31:40,230

follow me on Twitter Arjun re get over

3350

02:31:44,870 --> 02:31:42,840

to his website and the links are over at

3351

02:31:47,080 --> 02:31:44,880

Jimmy Choo radio calm very cool for the

3352

02:31:49,700 --> 02:31:47,090

next three days 50% off of his book

3353

02:31:51,500 --> 02:31:49,710

battle first kept Ron and all you have

3354

02:31:54,500 --> 02:31:51,510

to do is register he'll send you a code

3355

02:31:56,990 --> 02:31:54,510

and there you go okay thank you so much

3356

02:31:59,690 --> 02:31:57,000

I'm going to get let me retweet a couple

3357

02:32:02,420 --> 02:31:59,700

of these and it's right there there it

3358

02:32:07,551 --> 02:32:02,430

is okay cool thank you what a great

3359

02:32:08,990 --> 02:32:07,561

conversation now one of the conference

3360

02:32:12,051 --> 02:32:09,000

before I get to all the news that you

3361

02:32:13,761 --> 02:32:12,061

know nothing about by the way of the

3362

02:32:17,060 --> 02:32:13,771

column numbers are three to three eight

3363

02:32:20,810 --> 02:32:17,070

two five five zero four five or three

3364

02:32:24,801 --> 02:32:20,820

two three two seven five nine six nine

3365

02:32:25,940 --> 02:32:24,811

five two numbers one of the things that

3366

02:32:29,060 --> 02:32:25,950

Reed and I have been talking about

3367

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:29,070

lately and it's pretty pretty

3368

02:32:35,960 --> 02:32:30,720

interesting when you look at things like

3369

02:32:38,720 --> 02:32:35,970

this all right the three thousand years

3370

02:32:41,950 --> 02:32:38,730

let me go forward and and give you some

3371

02:32:46,341 --> 02:32:41,960

numbers the three thousand years between

3372

02:32:51,470 --> 02:32:46,351

3000 BC men a the upper and lower egypt

3373

02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:51,480

united 3000 bc 3100 bc 3000 bc 2 0 that

3374

02:32:57,020 --> 02:32:54,000

three thousand years you can look at the

3375

02:33:01,130 --> 02:32:57,030

numbers the numbers published are during

3376

02:33:01,849 --> 02:33:01,140

that period 500 million a half a billion

3377

02:33:05,479 --> 02:33:01,859

five

3378

02:33:09,769 --> 02:33:05,489

hundred million people live and died in

3379

02:33:15,260 --> 02:33:09,779

Egypt the country now that breaks down

3380

02:33:20,179 --> 02:33:15,270

to about 78,000 people per year okay all

3381

02:33:22,760 --> 02:33:20,189

right okay all right digest that now put

3382

02:33:25,489 --> 02:33:22,770

that on a curve for a second the

3383

02:33:27,469 --> 02:33:25,499

majority the big chunk of that number is

3384

02:33:30,559 --> 02:33:27,479

going to be at the latter half of that

3385

02:33:35,210 --> 02:33:30,569

three thousand years closer to 1,000 BC

3386

02:33:37,519 --> 02:33:35,220

500 BC the Greeks or the Romans you know

3387

02:33:43,639 --> 02:33:37,529

coming into Egypt and and so forth now

3388

02:33:47,330 --> 02:33:43,649

if you back up to 3000 BC and you think

3389

02:33:50,359 --> 02:33:47,340

of the population of of Egypt at that

3390

02:33:54,859 --> 02:33:50,369

time we are talking about a serious

3391

02:33:57,170 --> 02:33:54,869

nomadic existence of the north and the

3392

02:33:59,359 --> 02:33:57,180

south upper and lower egypt upper egypt

3393

02:34:02,359 --> 02:33:59,369

being the lower the southern part

3394

02:34:04,219 --> 02:34:02,369

because of the direction of the Nile the

3395

02:34:07,790 --> 02:34:04,229

way that it flows up to the

3396

02:34:10,819 --> 02:34:07,800

Mediterranean if you think about it like

3397

02:34:12,409 --> 02:34:10,829

that for a second now you when you go

3398

02:34:14,000 --> 02:34:12,419

back with the population gets smaller

3399

02:34:19,309 --> 02:34:14,010

and smaller and smaller and smaller and

3400

02:34:22,880 --> 02:34:19,319

smaller and this is where Egyptology

3401

02:34:25,099 --> 02:34:22,890

does not make sense forget about

3402

02:34:28,760 --> 02:34:25,109

everything else forget about trees and

3403

02:34:30,409 --> 02:34:28,770

rolling blocks on on wood or sleds or

3404

02:34:35,059 --> 02:34:30,419

dragging the through forget about all of

3405

02:34:37,420 --> 02:34:35,069

that just erase that from your mind the

3406

02:34:40,819 --> 02:34:37,430

amount of people that would have taken

3407

02:34:43,069 --> 02:34:40,829

to do all of this massive construction

3408

02:34:47,659 --> 02:34:43,079

through the pyramid phase that covered

3409

02:34:49,250 --> 02:34:47,669

that 250 to 500 year period quite simply

3410

02:34:52,130 --> 02:34:49,260

there wasn't a population there to

3411

02:34:58,790 --> 02:34:52,140

support it now and if you back it way up

3412

02:35:03,769 --> 02:34:58,800

and you go to 2652 2700 BC so close to

3413

02:35:06,800 --> 02:35:03,779

that 3,000 year BC starting point with

3414

02:35:09,710 --> 02:35:06,810

Ben a and the and the uniting of Upper

3415

02:35:13,360 --> 02:35:09,720

and Lower Egypt not taking anything away

3416

02:35:17,290 --> 02:35:13,370

from shock or Hancock or befall or

3417

02:35:18,700 --> 02:35:17,300

any but laird anybody else that has done

3418

02:35:25,780 --> 02:35:18,710

fantastic

3419

02:35:27,881 --> 02:35:25,790

Egypt but you have to look at the black

3420

02:35:32,591 --> 02:35:27,891

and white side of things and where the

3421

02:35:34,570 --> 02:35:32,601

numbers need to work so if you go back

3422

02:35:37,091 --> 02:35:34,580

and you think about this curve if you're

3423

02:35:38,950 --> 02:35:37,101

looking at me in on the bunker cam right

3424

02:35:40,841 --> 02:35:38,960

now so you have the street and you've

3425

02:35:43,450 --> 02:35:40,851

got a curve of the population that goes

3426

02:35:46,480 --> 02:35:43,460

like this well you get back here to 3000

3427

02:35:49,600 --> 02:35:46,490

BC we're talking about a very small

3428

02:35:52,330 --> 02:35:49,610

population a nomadic existence upper

3429

02:35:55,900 --> 02:35:52,340

more Egypt these tribes that got

3430

02:35:58,120 --> 02:35:55,910

together fought and n United men and men

3431

02:36:00,881 --> 02:35:58,130

a becomes the first Pharaoh the first

3432

02:36:06,370 --> 02:36:00,891

dynasty and others dynasty zeroes don't

3433

02:36:09,160 --> 02:36:06,380

get into that but that this nomadic

3434

02:36:11,261 --> 02:36:09,170

existence going all the way out from off

3435

02:36:17,470 --> 02:36:11,271

of the Nile before they got to the Nile

3436

02:36:21,631 --> 02:36:17,480

to live that it wasn't an educated it

3437

02:36:25,150 --> 02:36:21,641

wasn't it you know and it was also small

3438

02:36:28,091 --> 02:36:25,160

the population these original towns and

3439

02:36:31,120 --> 02:36:28,101

villages at 3000 BC we're not talking

3440

02:36:33,461 --> 02:36:31,130

about massive cities here you need to

3441

02:36:39,251 --> 02:36:33,471

think about exactly what I'm trying to

3442

02:36:41,200 --> 02:36:39,261

suggest that at 2650 BC when those three

3443

02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:41,210

pyramids were built on the Giza Plateau

3444

02:36:46,290 --> 02:36:44,240

and allegedly the Sphinx and everything

3445

02:36:49,330 --> 02:36:46,300

else that happened at the Giza Plateau

3446

02:36:52,060 --> 02:36:49,340

that there wasn't a population to

3447

02:36:55,180 --> 02:36:52,070

support that meant that what did they do

3448

02:36:58,120 --> 02:36:55,190

did they import people by the you know a

3449

02:37:01,060 --> 02:36:58,130

hundred thousand it just didn't exist

3450

02:37:02,530 --> 02:37:01,070

and that's the problem that I have

3451

02:37:07,240 --> 02:37:02,540

because when you start to break this

3452

02:37:09,700 --> 02:37:07,250

down and do the math each one of those

3453

02:37:13,390 --> 02:37:09,710

stones in one pyramid the Great Pyramid

3454

02:37:16,330 --> 02:37:13,400

alone two-and-a-half million stones each

3455

02:37:17,860 --> 02:37:16,340

one of those blocks those all had to get

3456

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:17,870

carved but you have what's underneath

3457

02:37:24,551 --> 02:37:22,160

the pyramid you have the foundation that

3458

02:37:26,140 --> 02:37:24,561

was laid out and leveled and those are

3459

02:37:27,019 --> 02:37:26,150

stones too as well

3460

02:37:31,149 --> 02:37:27,029

and though each

3461

02:37:34,909 --> 02:37:31,159

of those is the size of a friggin bus

3462

02:37:36,979 --> 02:37:34,919

where did the population come from each

3463

02:37:38,090 --> 02:37:36,989

one of them you have the quarrying you

3464

02:37:42,260 --> 02:37:38,100

have the food you have the

3465

02:37:46,429 --> 02:37:42,270

infrastructure you have the clothing the

3466

02:37:50,329 --> 02:37:46,439

farming the fishing everything that the

3467

02:37:52,130 --> 02:37:50,339

livestock the cooking let alone the

3468

02:37:54,679 --> 02:37:52,140

tools that had to have been put into

3469

02:37:58,340 --> 02:37:54,689

place for the coring and everything else

3470

02:38:01,399 --> 02:37:58,350

quite simply there wasn't people there

3471

02:38:05,389 --> 02:38:01,409

to do it now what I am suggesting here

3472

02:38:06,800 --> 02:38:05,399

is that it didn't happen at 3,000 BC it

3473

02:38:09,019 --> 02:38:06,810

happened when there was another

3474

02:38:11,329 --> 02:38:09,029

civilization there when it was a

3475

02:38:16,219 --> 02:38:11,339

different environment when it wasn't

3476

02:38:19,340 --> 02:38:16,229

sand in that there it was just different

3477

02:38:22,340 --> 02:38:19,350

and that's who built that there there's

3478

02:38:24,550 --> 02:38:22,350

no way that the Egyptians built the

3479

02:38:28,069 --> 02:38:24,560

pyramid if they think they're the

3480

02:38:33,670 --> 02:38:28,079

population wasn't there and and that's

3481

02:38:37,880 --> 02:38:33,680

just for one one pyramid there's 25 and

3482

02:38:41,599 --> 02:38:37,890

and for for those 25 or there's more but

3483

02:38:46,729 --> 02:38:41,609

let's just do that basic chunk that 25

3484

02:38:49,519 --> 02:38:46,739

built between 2800 BC and 2600 BC 2650

3485

02:38:51,289 --> 02:38:49,529

the Giza Plateau but now we're talking

3486

02:38:54,229 --> 02:38:51,299

about and as you back up the population

3487

02:38:55,099 --> 02:38:54,239

smaller every 100 it's smaller and

3488

02:38:59,769 --> 02:38:55,109

smaller and smaller

3489

02:39:05,719 --> 02:39:02,960

pop you know what I'm trying to add is

3490

02:39:08,989 --> 02:39:05,729

they're you know I mean this population

3491

02:39:11,439 --> 02:39:08,999

upswing it just didn't happen that way

3492

02:39:14,989 --> 02:39:11,449

and the further you go back off at 2650

3493

02:39:17,420 --> 02:39:14,999

2700 BC the population gets smaller it

3494

02:39:20,529 --> 02:39:17,430

just wasn't there to support it and they

3495

02:39:23,750 --> 02:39:20,539

took every man woman and child that

3496

02:39:27,559 --> 02:39:23,760

lived and they had them carving rocks

3497

02:39:30,619 --> 02:39:27,569

and moving them it it no and we are

3498

02:39:33,619 --> 02:39:30,629

smarter than that now as we start to

3499

02:39:36,409 --> 02:39:33,629

look at this I am going to put together

3500

02:39:40,519 --> 02:39:36,419

some reference material for this so we

3501

02:39:42,500 --> 02:39:40,529

can logically look at the numbers

3502

02:39:46,849 --> 02:39:42,510

if 500 million people lived in those

3503

02:39:48,679 --> 02:39:46,859

3,000 years and 78,000 people BRE go and

3504

02:39:51,050 --> 02:39:48,689

do the math yourself because I've done

3505

02:39:55,040 --> 02:39:51,060

it and you start to look at it like that

3506

02:39:56,080 --> 02:39:55,050

at 3000 BC 2700 BC there wasn't anybody

3507

02:39:58,760 --> 02:39:56,090

there

3508

02:40:01,540 --> 02:39:58,770

these towns and villages which were

3509

02:40:04,370 --> 02:40:01,550

spread apart and and no technology

3510

02:40:06,710 --> 02:40:04,380

suddenly one day these towns and

3511

02:40:10,809 --> 02:40:06,720

villages knew how to do these things

3512

02:40:13,370 --> 02:40:10,819

right no it just doesn't make sense it's

3513

02:40:16,040 --> 02:40:13,380

there's no way that somebody can give me

3514

02:40:18,559 --> 02:40:16,050

these answers and have them make sense

3515

02:40:21,439 --> 02:40:18,569

I'm just not buying into it and that's

3516

02:40:24,019 --> 02:40:21,449

where we are today the knowledge is

3517

02:40:26,359 --> 02:40:24,029

there for all of us it's a crazy concept

3518

02:40:29,630 --> 02:40:26,369

but think about it just paint that

3519

02:40:31,729 --> 02:40:29,640

little graph in your mind you know how

3520

02:40:33,620 --> 02:40:31,739

the population increased in Egypt but if

3521

02:40:39,559 --> 02:40:33,630

you go back 3,000 years

3522

02:40:43,160 --> 02:40:39,569

it is sparse and what they want us to to

3523

02:40:46,489 --> 02:40:43,170

believe is that one day they just were

3524

02:40:49,000 --> 02:40:46,499

able to do these things in mass and

3525

02:40:53,050 --> 02:40:49,010

construct these things no they were

3526
02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:53,060
secondhand hand-me-down monuments

3527
02:41:00,410 --> 02:40:56,880
structures hand-me-downs they inherited

3528
02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:00,420
them from who will figure that part out

3529
02:41:05,800 --> 02:41:02,880
but it certainly wasn't the Egyptians

3530
02:41:08,029 --> 02:41:05,810
it's just what it couldn't have been

3531
02:41:15,590 --> 02:41:08,039
that's my take all right

3532
02:41:17,960 --> 02:41:15,600
3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 96 95

3533
02:41:20,269 --> 02:41:17,970
all right all the news that you know

3534
02:41:22,849 --> 02:41:20,279
nothing about last week I I mentioned

3535
02:41:26,059 --> 02:41:22,859
this I started talking about Bitcoin

3536
02:41:29,179 --> 02:41:26,069
again and that Bitcoin for the first

3537
02:41:32,120 --> 02:41:29,189
time had cost fifteen hundred dollars in

3538
02:41:36,889 --> 02:41:32,130

that in two weeks it had increased its

3539

02:41:39,229 --> 02:41:36,899

value by thirty percent now which is

3540

02:41:41,540 --> 02:41:39,239

meteoric right think about investing

3541

02:41:44,000 --> 02:41:41,550

into Bitcoin right now won't suggest any

3542

02:41:47,000 --> 02:41:44,010

of that but if you did how much profits

3543

02:41:49,399 --> 02:41:47,010

you would have made that's a pretty good

3544

02:41:53,989 --> 02:41:49,409

debts a pretty good investment

3545

02:41:57,229 --> 02:41:53,999

right but oh the common sense bug

3546

02:41:59,359 --> 02:41:57,239

from Rick I thought that little bug was

3547

02:42:02,420 --> 02:41:59,369

running around in here wait exactly

3548

02:42:06,619 --> 02:42:02,430

that's right Rick you're a smart guy

3549

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:06,629

Bitcoin crossed \$1,500 for the first

3550

02:42:10,760 --> 02:42:08,399

time it was supported up and propped up

3551

02:42:12,559 --> 02:42:10,770

for a lot of different reasons but it

3552

02:42:17,420 --> 02:42:12,569

happened in a two-week period and it

3553

02:42:20,809 --> 02:42:17,430

finally cracked \$1500 but here we are 7

3554

02:42:24,050 --> 02:42:20,819

days later listen to this the price of

3555

02:42:26,929 --> 02:42:24,060

Bitcoin has reached a new record against

3556

02:42:29,659 --> 02:42:26,939

the US dollar extending that recent

3557

02:42:32,989 --> 02:42:29,669

rally that I just talked about and has

3558

02:42:38,080 --> 02:42:32,999

doubled the market value of all virtual

3559

02:42:41,269 --> 02:42:38,090

currencies since the beginning of 2017

3560

02:42:46,609 --> 02:42:41,279

the world's most popular cryptocurrency

3561

02:42:51,019 --> 02:42:46,619

surged yesterday to one thousand seven

3562

02:42:55,939 --> 02:42:51,029

hundred and forty seven dollars in a 24

3563

02:42:59,149 --> 02:42:55,949

hour period it added 1 billion dollars

3564

02:43:04,010 --> 02:42:59,159

added 1 billion dollars to its market

3565

02:43:10,519 --> 02:43:04,020

cap so far this year Bitcoin has gained

3566

02:43:14,929 --> 02:43:10,529

nearly 70 percent against the dollar the

3567

02:43:17,139 --> 02:43:14,939

greenback now how crazy there's a lot of

3568

02:43:20,659 --> 02:43:17,149

different reasons behind this and

3569

02:43:25,040 --> 02:43:20,669

remember this is hardcore virtual

3570

02:43:27,800 --> 02:43:25,050

digital coinage but it's now up to one

3571

02:43:32,479 --> 02:43:27,810

thousand seven hundred and forty seven

3572

02:43:36,080 --> 02:43:32,489

dollars per Bitcoin and that my friend

3573

02:43:38,929 --> 02:43:36,090

is nuts it is not it is not going to be

3574

02:43:42,199 --> 02:43:38,939

ignored by Washington or the FTC for

3575

02:43:43,909 --> 02:43:42,209

very much longer or the Fed think about

3576

02:43:48,679 --> 02:43:43,919

this one thousand seven hundred and

3577

02:43:54,649 --> 02:43:48,689

forty seven dollars Wow for something

3578

02:43:59,330 --> 02:43:54,659

that's just not even real okay well here

3579

02:44:04,059 --> 02:43:59,340

we go really quick the second deadliest

3580

02:44:07,130 --> 02:44:04,069

conflict in the world last year it was

3581

02:44:10,550 --> 02:44:07,140

but it hardly registered

3582

02:44:13,790 --> 02:44:10,560

in the international headlines I want

3583

02:44:17,179 --> 02:44:13,800

you to listen to me as Syria and Iraq

3584

02:44:20,210 --> 02:44:17,189

and Afghanistan they dominate the mass

3585

02:44:23,420 --> 02:44:20,220

media they dominate the news agenda they

3586

02:44:29,750 --> 02:44:23,430

dominate the headlines but the one that

3587

02:44:37,989 --> 02:44:29,760

hasn't been talked about Mexico Mexico's

3588

02:44:44,579 --> 02:44:37,999

drug wars last year claimed 23,000 lives

3589

02:44:53,309 --> 02:44:47,880

Syria 50,000 people died as the result

3590

02:44:59,269 --> 02:44:53,319

of that Civil War Mexico 23,000 lives in

3591

02:45:04,609 --> 02:44:59,279

the drug wars think about that Iraq had

3592

02:45:14,399 --> 02:45:04,619

17,000 conflict deaths Afghanistan

3593

02:45:18,139 --> 02:45:14,409

16,000 Yemen 7,000 Mexico 23,000 nobody

3594

02:45:21,840 --> 02:45:18,149

is talking about it nobody I don't

3595

02:45:25,170 --> 02:45:21,850

understand that what is it about the

3596

02:45:27,179 --> 02:45:25,180

media it this is you know we're talking

3597

02:45:29,579 --> 02:45:27,189

about the United States our neighbor our

3598

02:45:32,399 --> 02:45:29,589

neighbor Mexico this is going on down

3599

02:45:34,319 --> 02:45:32,409

there and right here in the United

3600

02:45:37,349 --> 02:45:34,329

States not spoken about not talked about

3601
02:45:40,019 --> 02:45:37,359
not mentioned we talk about El Chapo

3602
02:45:43,159 --> 02:45:40,029
sitting in a jail here but we don't talk

3603
02:45:48,260 --> 02:45:43,169
about 23,000 people who lost their lives

3604
02:45:50,269 --> 02:45:48,270
right here our neighbor our friend it's

3605
02:45:53,639 --> 02:45:50,279
absolutely crazy

3606
02:45:55,769 --> 02:45:53,649
think about that 23,000 we talk about

3607
02:46:00,359 --> 02:45:55,779
the and and it looks serious

3608
02:46:04,289 --> 02:46:00,369
tragic it's tragic Iraq tragic these are

3609
02:46:07,349 --> 02:46:04,299
it is the sad sad situations but that's

3610
02:46:10,109 --> 02:46:07,359
a world away for us right it's a world

3611
02:46:12,510 --> 02:46:10,119
away and right here on our own border

3612
02:46:16,800 --> 02:46:12,520
Mexico 23,000 people lost their lives

3613
02:46:19,949 --> 02:46:16,810

last year in the drug wars Ill don't

3614

02:46:21,659 --> 02:46:19,959

understand I don't when I talk about the

3615

02:46:25,050 --> 02:46:21,669

mass media every single day and my job

3616

02:46:28,349 --> 02:46:25,060

and what I do right and and in a lot of

3617

02:46:32,389 --> 02:46:28,359

cases I'm proud we need to cut and here

3618

02:46:35,250 --> 02:46:32,399

we have this situation not talked about

3619

02:46:37,019 --> 02:46:35,260

to move on to buzz aldrin all right you

3620

02:46:38,880 --> 02:46:37,029

know a quick phone call really quick

3621

02:46:40,260 --> 02:46:38,890

let's do this before I continue on with

3622

02:46:40,979 --> 02:46:40,270

the news hi you're live on paid to block

3623

02:46:46,109 --> 02:46:40,989

who's calling

3624

02:46:50,579 --> 02:46:46,119

hey there it's hundra hi Kendra how are

3625

02:46:52,949 --> 02:46:50,589

you oh I'm excellent Jimmy so I wanted I

3626
02:46:55,590 --> 02:46:52,959
have a technical question I finally

3627
02:46:57,779 --> 02:46:55,600
signed up to be a fader not good a

3628
02:46:58,230 --> 02:46:57,789
little while ago and I can't figure out

3629
02:46:59,761 --> 02:46:58,240
how to

3630
02:47:02,990 --> 02:46:59,771
I get the live stream of you in studio

3631
02:47:06,390 --> 02:47:03,000
there in the bunker how do I get that I

3632
02:47:09,390 --> 02:47:06,400
write well I would I would say I don't

3633
02:47:13,110 --> 02:47:09,400
have it open right now but there's got

3634
02:47:16,261 --> 02:47:13,120
to be a bunker cam tab right yeah okay

3635
02:47:18,600 --> 02:47:16,271
okay okay yeah there you go

3636
02:47:20,520 --> 02:47:18,610
what I you know the easiest way to do it

3637
02:47:24,030 --> 02:47:20,530
grab one of the fader knobs in in

3638
02:47:25,950 --> 02:47:24,040

Twitter and and and have them post a

3639

02:47:29,131 --> 02:47:25,960

link i'm live in the studio right now

3640

02:47:32,190 --> 02:47:29,141

you know so i can't just write and just

3641

02:47:37,310 --> 02:47:32,200

do that but i guess but i also wanted to

3642

02:47:40,140 --> 02:47:37,320

share another assumably ET craft story

3643

02:47:43,740 --> 02:47:40,150

that I have it's short okay go ahead

3644

02:47:46,740 --> 02:47:43,750

sure sure yeah okay so heading up the

3645

02:47:49,440 --> 02:47:46,750

grade from Ventura Kevin turned up in

3646

02:47:52,051 --> 02:47:49,450

two thousand oaks years ago a couple

3647

02:47:55,440 --> 02:47:52,061

decades at the bottom of the grade and

3648

02:48:01,110 --> 02:47:55,450

it's kind of bumper-to-bumper and up the

3649

02:48:03,421 --> 02:48:01,120

hill I see this bright blue light in the

3650

02:48:09,261 --> 02:48:03,431

sky look like the size of say a balloon

3651
02:48:11,610 --> 02:48:09,271
right but it came shooting down the hill

3652
02:48:15,060 --> 02:48:11,620
accelerating kind of towards my

3653
02:48:16,770 --> 02:48:15,070
windshield and it stopped in midair and

3654
02:48:19,770 --> 02:48:16,780
at that time it looked it was about the

3655
02:48:22,980 --> 02:48:19,780
size of a large basketball you know

3656
02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:22,990
maybe ten feet from my windshield and it

3657
02:48:30,450 --> 02:48:27,040
was a beautiful neon blue and the light

3658
02:48:33,390 --> 02:48:30,460
was coming from like within it and it

3659
02:48:35,400 --> 02:48:33,400
just hovered for a second and I felt it

3660
02:48:37,381 --> 02:48:35,410
connecting with me in some way I'm

3661
02:48:40,980 --> 02:48:37,391
trying to drive and not crash you know

3662
02:48:43,730 --> 02:48:40,990
and then it it was intelligent no doubt

3663
02:48:46,320 --> 02:48:43,740

about it and then it just sped off and

3664

02:48:48,660 --> 02:48:46,330

to corroborate my son was with me in the

3665

02:48:52,230 --> 02:48:48,670

car at the time is only about six or

3666

02:48:54,921 --> 02:48:52,240

seven but I said Chris did you just see

3667

02:48:58,650 --> 02:48:54,931

something oh yeah a pretty blue balloon

3668

02:49:01,171 --> 02:48:58,660

so he saw it so I just wanted to share

3669

02:49:03,810 --> 02:49:01,181

that because I've had three sightings in

3670

02:49:05,881 --> 02:49:03,820

Thousand Oaks new new very park area

3671

02:49:07,950 --> 02:49:05,891

over the years just waiting for that

3672

02:49:10,020 --> 02:49:07,960

yeah thank you so much for that Kendra

3673

02:49:10,630 --> 02:49:10,030

and there is something going out on the

3674

02:49:12,910 --> 02:49:10,640

West End

3675

02:49:17,139 --> 02:49:12,920

Valley and through that grade I've had a

3676

02:49:19,120 --> 02:49:17,149

few people actually call in with similar

3677

02:49:22,330 --> 02:49:19,130

sightings just like that on the 101

3678

02:49:24,490 --> 02:49:22,340

right there so yeah yeah definitely oh

3679

02:49:26,860 --> 02:49:24,500

and Anya is going on up there thank you

3680

02:49:29,110 --> 02:49:26,870

so much all right now I'm going to go

3681

02:49:30,849 --> 02:49:29,120

smoke the bean slept a base shaman

3682

02:49:33,729 --> 02:49:30,859

that's what I'm talking about thank you

3683

02:49:35,800 --> 02:49:33,739

for my candor bye bye

3684

02:49:37,809 --> 02:49:35,810

yeah yeah the west end of this valley

3685

02:49:40,899 --> 02:49:37,819

you remember the star that I was talking

3686

02:49:42,399 --> 02:49:40,909

about last month in the month before

3687

02:49:45,059 --> 02:49:42,409

that's the west end of the valley

3688

02:49:47,500 --> 02:49:45,069

there's something going on out there

3689

02:49:50,229 --> 02:49:47,510

yeah I can't explain it

3690

02:49:53,110 --> 02:49:50,239

also the west end of the valley and Simi

3691

02:49:55,240 --> 02:49:53,120

Valley out there lots of Technology and

3692

02:49:57,370 --> 02:49:55,250

aerospace and rocket and satellite

3693

02:50:00,189 --> 02:49:57,380

companies that are out there too so you

3694

02:50:03,059 --> 02:50:00,199

never know what's being tested now check

3695

02:50:07,179 --> 02:50:03,069

this out Buzz Aldrin

3696

02:50:10,000 --> 02:50:07,189

says that we and I'm quoting here we

3697

02:50:12,969 --> 02:50:10,010

must retire the International Space

3698

02:50:14,920 --> 02:50:12,979

Station as soon as possible we simply

3699

02:50:18,040 --> 02:50:14,930

cannot afford the three and a half

3700

02:50:21,340 --> 02:50:18,050

billion dollars a year of that cost

3701
02:50:24,519 --> 02:50:21,350
end quote now this was just released he

3702
02:50:28,479 --> 02:50:24,529
just spoke right now at a Mars

3703
02:50:31,269 --> 02:50:28,489
convention conference instead Aldrin

3704
02:50:34,719 --> 02:50:31,279
said NASA should continue to hand over

3705
02:50:37,090 --> 02:50:34,729
activities in low-earth orbit elio to

3706
02:50:39,340 --> 02:50:37,100
private industry partners the space

3707
02:50:41,170 --> 02:50:39,350
agency has been encouraging that move by

3708
02:50:45,460 --> 02:50:41,180
awarding contracts to companies like

3709
02:50:48,189 --> 02:50:45,470
SpaceX and orbital ATK Boeing and you

3710
02:50:50,769 --> 02:50:48,199
know to get cargo up to the ISS and and

3711
02:50:52,899 --> 02:50:50,779
the crew back and so forth Bigelow

3712
02:50:55,030 --> 02:50:52,909
Aerospace axiom space and other

3713
02:50:58,389 --> 02:50:55,040

companies should build and operate

3714

02:51:02,469 --> 02:50:58,399

low-earth orbit space stations that are

3715

02:51:04,660 --> 02:51:02,479

independent of the ISS ideally the first

3716

02:51:08,110 --> 02:51:04,670

of these commercial outposts would share

3717

02:51:10,120 --> 02:51:08,120

key orbital parameters with the station

3718

02:51:13,420 --> 02:51:10,130

that china plans to have up and running

3719

02:51:15,429 --> 02:51:13,430

by the early 2020s and this is to

3720

02:51:18,360 --> 02:51:15,439

encourage cooperation with the Chinese

3721

02:51:21,309 --> 02:51:18,370

this is all according to Aldrin

3722

02:51:23,960 --> 02:51:21,319

establishing private outposts in law

3723

02:51:26,450 --> 02:51:23,970

low-earth orbit it's just the

3724

02:51:29,320 --> 02:51:26,460

first step in alterans plan for Mars

3725

02:51:34,849 --> 02:51:29,330

colonization which depends heavily on

3726

02:51:37,460 --> 02:51:34,859

cyclers note this cyclers spacecraft

3727

02:51:40,760 --> 02:51:37,470

that moved continuously between two

3728

02:51:42,679 --> 02:51:40,770

cosmic destination efficiently

3729

02:51:45,410 --> 02:51:42,689

delivering people and cargo back and

3730

02:51:47,389 --> 02:51:45,420

forth right now think about this not a

3731

02:51:50,840 --> 02:51:47,399

rocket that takes off from here and goes

3732

02:51:54,860 --> 02:51:50,850

to the moon but a rocket that would go

3733

02:51:57,380 --> 02:51:54,870

from here to our low-earth orbit space

3734

02:51:59,000 --> 02:51:57,390

station and then from there we have

3735

02:52:02,780 --> 02:51:59,010

these cyclers that go to the moon and

3736

02:52:06,160 --> 02:52:02,790

back right think about this all during

3737

02:52:10,130 --> 02:52:06,170

continued the foundation of human

3738

02:52:14,110 --> 02:52:10,140

transportation is the cyclers a very

3739

02:52:18,500 --> 02:52:14,120

rugged craft so it lasts 30 years or so

3740

02:52:21,170 --> 02:52:18,510

with no external moving parts then he

3741

02:52:23,599 --> 02:52:21,180

went on to say that step two involves

3742

02:52:26,360 --> 02:52:23,609

the International Space Flight community

3743

02:52:27,950 --> 02:52:26,370

coming together to build cyclers that

3744

02:52:28,460 --> 02:52:27,960

would take people on trips to the moon

3745

02:52:30,440 --> 02:52:28,470

and back

3746

02:52:32,900 --> 02:52:30,450

such spacecraft and the activities they

3747

02:52:37,820 --> 02:52:32,910

enable but allow the construction of a

3748

02:52:41,300 --> 02:52:37,830

crewed lunar crude as an crewed

3749

02:52:43,790 --> 02:52:41,310

crewed lunar bases where humanity could

3750

02:52:47,360 --> 02:52:43,800

learn and test the techniques required

3751
02:52:49,550 --> 02:52:47,370
for Mars colonization such as how to

3752
02:52:53,269 --> 02:52:49,560
manufacture propellant from local

3753
02:52:57,130 --> 02:52:53,279
resources this is all according to Buzz

3754
02:53:00,110 --> 02:52:57,140
Aldrin then would come the earth mars

3755
02:53:03,010 --> 02:53:00,120
cyclers which alter described as an

3756
02:53:06,559 --> 02:53:03,020
evolutionary development of the prior

3757
02:53:09,139 --> 02:53:06,569
cyclers Aldrin foresees these various

3758
02:53:14,300 --> 02:53:09,149
cyclers iterations enabling a crewed

3759
02:53:16,010 --> 02:53:14,310
mission to a near-earth asteroid by 2020

3760
02:53:21,200 --> 02:53:16,020
that's in three years two and a half

3761
02:53:23,719 --> 02:53:21,210
years and a venus fly by by 2024 if all

3762
02:53:27,410 --> 02:53:23,729
goes well the first future Mars settlers

3763
02:53:29,960 --> 02:53:27,420

could launch in the early 2030s and

3764

02:53:32,740 --> 02:53:29,970

that's according to Buzz Aldrin this

3765

02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:32,750

week at the Mars conference now

3766

02:53:37,849 --> 02:53:36,960

continuing with that SpaceX today has

3767

02:53:40,309 --> 02:53:37,859

taken the neck

3768

02:53:44,149 --> 02:53:40,319

step on its mission to Mars after a

3769

02:53:47,389 --> 02:53:44,159

successful static fire test of its

3770

02:53:50,000 --> 02:53:47,399

massive Falcon heavy rocket at the

3771

02:53:51,920 --> 02:53:50,010

company's Texas development site with a

3772

02:53:56,689 --> 02:53:51,930

liftoff thrust comparable to

3773

02:53:57,739 --> 02:53:56,699

approximately 18 747 aircraft operating

3774

02:54:00,349 --> 02:53:57,749

at full power

3775

02:54:03,800 --> 02:54:00,359

SpaceX claims that the rocket is the

3776

02:54:06,349 --> 02:54:03,810

world's most powerful Elon Musk company

3777

02:54:07,609 --> 02:54:06,359

hopes to launch the heavy Falcon late

3778

02:54:11,119 --> 02:54:07,619

this summer

3779

02:54:13,550 --> 02:54:11,129

now it's pimped out it's a pimped out

3780

02:54:16,130 --> 02:54:13,560

version of its Falcon 9 and the

3781

02:54:20,569 --> 02:54:16,140

company's Falcon 9 market which along

3782

02:54:21,889 --> 02:54:20,579

with its dragon capsule has been used

3783

02:54:23,779 --> 02:54:21,899

multiple times to bring supplies

3784

02:54:25,219 --> 02:54:23,789

astronauts onboard the International

3785

02:54:25,550 --> 02:54:25,229

Space Station before coming back to

3786

02:54:29,149 --> 02:54:25,560

earth

3787

02:54:31,580 --> 02:54:29,159

the Rockets triumvirate of boosters give

3788

02:54:34,340 --> 02:54:31,590

Falcon Heavy substantially more thrust

3789

02:54:38,800 --> 02:54:34,350

than the Falcon 9 allowing the larger

3790

02:54:41,599 --> 02:54:38,810

rocket to carry more than now check this

3791

02:54:46,760 --> 02:54:41,609

140,000 pounds into lower Earth orbit

3792

02:54:49,969 --> 02:54:46,770

and 37,000 pounds to Mars how big of a

3793

02:54:52,849 --> 02:54:49,979

jump is that currently the Falcon 9 can

3794

02:54:56,090 --> 02:54:52,859

only lift up 50,000 pounds into

3795

02:54:58,790 --> 02:54:56,100

low-earth orbit that's right well

3796

02:55:01,670 --> 02:54:58,800

yesterday SpaceX release footage of the

3797

02:55:05,179 --> 02:55:01,680

static fire test you should see it -

3798

02:55:07,040 --> 02:55:05,189

which ignites the Boosters while the

3799

02:55:09,439 --> 02:55:07,050

Falcon Heavy is strapped to the ground

3800

02:55:15,019 --> 02:55:09,449

and can't take off pretty cool video you

3801
02:55:17,989 --> 02:55:15,029
should check it out other news here just

3802
02:55:19,670 --> 02:55:17,999
released today I thought I was going to

3803
02:55:23,689 --> 02:55:19,680
let this go for a while but I got to go

3804
02:55:27,859 --> 02:55:23,699
back and visit it 21st Century Fox Fox

3805
02:55:30,699 --> 02:55:27,869
the Fox News Network spent another 10

3806
02:55:33,769 --> 02:55:30,709
million dollars on sexual harassment

3807
02:55:36,739 --> 02:55:33,779
settlements settlements in the first

3808
02:55:40,460 --> 02:55:36,749
three months of 2017 that's because a

3809
02:55:42,859 --> 02:55:40,470
corporate filing today said that the

3810
02:55:44,750 --> 02:55:42,869
cost were related to settlements a

3811
02:55:47,330 --> 02:55:44,760
pending and potential litigations

3812
02:55:49,969 --> 02:55:47,340
current and former Fox News employees

3813
02:55:51,139 --> 02:55:49,979

accuse you know Roger Ailes of sexual

3814

02:55:54,290 --> 02:55:51,149

harassment and other

3815

02:55:56,659 --> 02:55:54,300

proper behavior after X anchor gretchen

3816

02:55:58,760 --> 02:55:56,669

carlson sued him last July Ailes

3817

02:56:02,779 --> 02:55:58,770

resigned two weeks after the suit was

3818

02:56:05,479 --> 02:56:02,789

filed Carlson received 20 million

3819

02:56:07,460 --> 02:56:05,489

dollars in that settlement now another

3820

02:56:11,090 --> 02:56:07,470

unknown number of women have received

3821

02:56:14,389 --> 02:56:11,100

smaller amounts but all told all tolled

3822

02:56:17,090 --> 02:56:14,399

including the most recent 10 million the

3823

02:56:21,189 --> 02:56:17,100

company has incurred cost of are you

3824

02:56:23,330 --> 02:56:21,199

ready forty five million dollars

3825

02:56:26,510 --> 02:56:23,340

relating to the sexual harassment

3826
02:56:30,260 --> 02:56:26,520
scandal and this was according to this

3827
02:56:34,909 --> 02:56:30,270
is in me this is according to their very

3828
02:56:38,210 --> 02:56:34,919
own filing presented today and with that

3829
02:56:39,260 --> 02:56:38,220
that will wrap up another episode of

3830
02:56:41,809 --> 02:56:39,270
fade to black

3831
02:56:43,939 --> 02:56:41,819
I got to think the one and only Rd

3832
02:56:46,279 --> 02:56:43,949
Gennari great conversation today my

3833
02:56:49,069 --> 02:56:46,289
friend his links are over at Jimmy

3834
02:56:51,590 --> 02:56:49,079
Church radio.com just click go and

3835
02:56:54,620 --> 02:56:51,600
register and you'll get a coupon right

3836
02:56:57,319 --> 02:56:54,630
there a code for 50% off of his book

3837
02:56:59,420 --> 02:56:57,329
battle force kept Ron stated blacks

3838
02:57:01,010 --> 02:56:59,430

executive producers Rita Kumari Allen

3839

02:57:03,710 --> 02:57:01,020

shows produced by home Jay Paul Martin

3840

02:57:05,630 --> 02:57:03,720

Cove RLJ 3 Rene Jonas Thank You Dennis

3841

02:57:08,569 --> 02:57:05,640

thank you Bob announces our C barter

3842

02:57:10,790 --> 02:57:08,579

Jean Patou a Marc picot VAR EAD by del

3843

02:57:13,849 --> 02:57:10,800

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3844

02:57:16,699 --> 02:57:13,859

aldrich intro space boy space boy music

3845

02:57:23,000 --> 02:57:16,709

calm beta black is produced by kjsurya

3846

02:57:25,729 --> 02:57:23,010

productions kannan a the planet this

3847

02:57:27,229 --> 02:57:25,739

broadcast only copyright of 2017 by paid

3848

02:57:29,899 --> 02:57:27,239

to black in the game changer network

3849

02:57:31,609 --> 02:57:29,909

they cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3850

02:57:33,739 --> 02:57:31,619

copied or use anywhere in the known

3851
02:57:35,179 --> 02:57:33,749
universe without written permission from

3852
02:57:37,429 --> 02:57:35,189
paid to black of the game-changer

3853
02:57:39,529 --> 02:57:37,439
network i'm your host jimmy church we're

3854
02:57:42,559 --> 02:57:39,539
taking tomorrow night off but i will be

3855
02:57:46,189 --> 02:57:42,569
on the den of lore show tomorrow 3:30

3856
02:57:49,279 --> 02:57:46,199
p.m. pacific we'll have links up for you

3857
02:57:53,029 --> 02:57:49,289
until then i'll see you guys Friday

3858
02:57:57,330 --> 02:57:53,039
night on coast everybody be safe go back

3859
02:57:57,340 --> 02:58:00,650
people won

3860
02:58:11,230 --> 02:58:00,870
you

3861
02:58:11,240 --> 02:58:14,621
Oh